## NOAA FISHERIES SERVICE

Estimated Bycatch of Marine Mammals, Seabirds, and Sea Turtles in the US West Coast Commercial Groundfish Fishery, 2002-2009


Fishery Resource Analysis and
Monitoring Division: Jason Jannot,
Marlene Bellman, Janell Majewski
Pacific States Marine Fisheries
Commission: Eliza Heery

This document should be cited as follows:
Jannot, J., Heery, E., Bellman, M.A., and J. Majewski. 2011. Estimated bycatch of marine mammals, seabirds, and sea turtles in the US west coast commercial groundfish fishery, 2002-2009. West Coast Groundfish Observer Program. National Marine Fisheries Service, NWFSC, 2725 Montlake Blvd E., Seattle, WA 98112.


West Coast Groundfish Observer Program
National Marine Fisheries Service
Northwest Fisheries Science Center
Fishery Resource Analysis and Monitoring Division
2725 Montlake Blvd E
Seattle, WA 98112

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION ..... 4
Marine Mammal Protection Act ..... 4
Endangered Species Act ..... 5
Migratory Bird Treaty Act ..... 5
West Coast Groundfish Fishery ..... 5
Groundfish Observer Programs ..... 6
METHODS ..... 8
Designation of 'take' versus 'non-take' interactions ..... 8
Designation of strata ..... 9
Marine mammals .....  9
Seabirds ..... 13
Sea turtles. ..... 15
Ratio estimator and bycatch estimates. ..... 16
At-sea hake sector bycatch estimates. ..... 16
Non-hake sector bycatch estimates ..... 19
Sensitivity Analyses ..... 25
RESULTS \& DISCUSSION ..... 25
SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS ..... 30
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ..... 31
REFERENCES ..... 32

## INTRODUCTION

The marine ecosystem on the United States (US) west coast supports a diversity of marine mammals, seabirds, and sea turtles. For conservation and management purposes, it is important that various sources of mortality for these organisms be identified and their severity be evaluated. The distributions of marine mammals, seabirds, and sea turtles overlap with commercial fisheries operating within the US Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ). One source of mortality that must be considered is bycatch in commercial fisheries, commonly referred to as incidental takes. This report summarizes interactions between the US west coast groundfish fishery (defined here as the U.S. Pacific coastal states of Washington, Oregon, and California) and marine mammals, seabirds, and sea turtles, and presents estimates of fleet-wide bycatch for these species based on data from federal observer programs and from the fishery as a whole from 2002 through 2009.

Currently, there are three key environmental laws in the US that federally regulate actions concerning marine mammals, seabirds, and sea turtles: the Marine Mammal Protection Act (MMPA), the Endangered Species Act (ESA), and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA). The MMPA explicitly protects marine mammals whereas the MBTA protects seabirds. The ESA is relevant to species identified as threatened or endangered and offers additional measures for protection of ESA-listed marine mammals and seabirds beyond the MMPA and MBTA. All sea turtles found in US waters are listed as threatened or endangered, and the ESA requires that bycatch of these species be minimized. Sea turtle bycatch is also addressed in the MagnusonStevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act (MSA), which governs federal commercial fisheries. Further details of the federal acts relating to marine mammal, seabird, and sea turtle bycatch are described below.

## Marine Mammal Protection Act

The MMPA was passed in 1972 and amended in 1994. The Act states that marine mammal species and population stocks should not be permitted to diminish below their optimum sustainable population level and that measures must be taken to replenish depleted species or population stocks. Measures include reduction in the taking of marine mammals in US waters, by US citizens on the high seas, and through the importation of marine mammals and marine mammal products in the US. The MMPA contains specific provisions for reducing marine mammal bycatch in US commercial fisheries.

Effects of US commercial fisheries on marine mammal populations are determined annually and reported in the List of Fisheries (LOF), which is published by the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) as required by section 118 of the MMPA (16 USC 1387 (c) (1)). Each fishery is placed into one of three categories based on the level of marine mammal serious injury and mortality in the fishery; Category 1 has the highest injury/mortality level and Category III has the lowest injury/mortality level. The categorization process often relies on Marine Mammal Stock Assessment Reports (SAR) to provide the allowable biological removal of the stock that ensures a sustainable population is maintained. The categorization level of a fishery determines if compliance is required with particular provisions of the MMPA, including registration, observer coverage, and take reduction plans. Category I and Category II commercial fisheries are required to comply with MMPA provisions, while Category III commercial fisheries are not.

The US west coast groundfish fisheries included in this report are all classified as Category III commercial fisheries in the context of the MMPA, with the exception of the sablefish pot sector, which is designated as Category II (75 FR 68468).

## Endangered Species Act

The ESA was passed in 1973 to protect and recover imperiled species and the ecosystems upon which they depend. Once a species is listed under the ESA, protective measures are authorized, which include restrictions on taking, transporting, or selling specimens. NOAA fisheries has jurisdiction over approximately 60 marine and anadromous species that are listed as either threatened or endangered under the ESA (www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/species/esa/). These include 9 marine mammal species and 4 sea turtle species known to occur along on the west coast. The US Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) manages the protection of seabird species listed under the ESA (www.fws.gov/endangered/). Table 1 presents a list of all marine mammal, sea turtle, and seabird species observed in the US west coast groundfish fishery, along with their ESA status as of December 2009.

## Migratory Bird Treaty Act

The MBTA, passed in 1918, is the domestic law that affirms, or implements, the US’s commitment to four international conventions (with Canada, Japan, Mexico, and Russia) for the protection of a shared migratory bird resource. The MBTA decreed that all migratory birds and their parts (including eggs, nests, and feathers) are fully protected. Violation of the Act carries criminal penalties and to date, the Act has been applied to the area in US coastal waters extending 3 miles from shore.

## West Coast Groundfish Fishery

The west coast groundfish fishery is a multi-species fishery that utilizes a variety of gear types. The fishery harvests species under the Pacific Coast Groundfish Fishery Management Plan (FMP) managed by the Pacific Fishery Management Council (2008). Over 80 species are designated as groundfish in the groundfish FMP, including a variety of rockfish, flatfish, roundfish, skates, and sharks (see Appendix A). These species are found in both federal and state waters. Groundfish are targeted and caught incidentally by trawl nets, hook-and-line gears, and fish pots.

Sectors within the groundfish fishery can be defined based on gear type, target species, permits, or other regulatory factors. Under the FMP, the groundfish fishery is defined as consisting of four management components:

- Limited Entry (LE) - The LE component includes all commercial fishers who hold a federal limited entry permit. The total number of limited entry permits available is capped and permitted vessels are allotted a larger portion of the total allowable catch for commercially desirable species than non-permitted vessels.
- Open Access (OA) - The OA component includes commercial fishers who are not federally permitted. However, state agencies (California Department of Fish and Game and Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife) have instituted permit programs for certain OA sectors.
- Recreational - This component includes recreational anglers who target or catch groundfish species.
- Tribal - This component includes native tribal commercial fishers in Washington state that have treaty rights to fish groundfish.

These four components can then be further subdivided into sectors based on gear type, target species, and various regulatory factors. Commercial LE and OA sectors have traditionally caught the largest quantities of groundfish and are observed by federal at-sea observer programs.

## Groundfish Observer Programs

There are two federal observer programs that collect information aboard groundfish vessels on the US west coast. These are separate programs because they deal with distinctly different components of the groundfish fishery: the federally permitted sector targeting Pacific hake using mid-water trawl gear which processes catch at-sea, and federal and state permitted sectors targeting non-hake species that deliver shoreside.

Observers were first deployed in the at-sea hake sector in the late 1970s under the management of the North Pacific Groundfish Observer Program at NOAA’s Alaska Fishery Science Center. The At-Sea Hake Observer Program (A-SHOP), now at NOAA's Northwest Fisheries Science Center, places fishery observers on all vessels that process Pacific hake at-sea. The at-sea hake sector consists of eight to fourteen catcher-processor vessels and motherships that begin fishing in mid-May of each year and continue until the hake quota is reached or until bycatch caps are met. All at-sea hake vessels (catcher-processors and motherships) over 125 feet are required to carry two observers, while vessels under 125 feet carry only one. At-sea hake observers monitor and record catch data in accordance with protocols detailed in the A-SHOP manual (NWFSC 2008a).

Non-hake groundfish sectors are observed by the West Coast Groundfish Observer Program (WCGOP), which was established in May 2001 by NOAA Fisheries (NMFS) in accordance with the Pacific Fishery Management Plan (50 CFR Part 660) (50 FR 20609). This regulation requires that all vessels that catch groundfish in the US EEZ from 3-200 miles offshore to carry an observer when notified to do so by NMFS or its designated agent. Subsequent state rulemaking has extended NMFS's ability to require that California and Oregon vessels, which only fish in the 0-3 mile state territorial zone, also carry observers. WCGOP observers are stationed along the US west coast from Bellingham, Washington to San Diego, California.

The WCGOP's goal is to improve estimates of total catch and discard by observing shoreside groundfish sectors along the US west coast. Originally, the WCGOP focused observer effort in the LE bottom trawl and LE fixed gear sectors. In 2002, the WCGOP began deploying observers in open access sectors while increasing its coverage of the LE bottom trawl sector. In 2005, the

WCGOP increased its coverage of the LE fixed gear sector, and in 2006, the WCGOP improved coverage of the nearshore sector. Currently, the WCGOP coverage goal is to maintain, at a minimum, 20\% coverage in the LE bottom trawl and LE fixed gear fisheries by landings, while continuing to improve coverage in the open access sectors of the groundfish fishery. An observer coverage plan from the WCGOP is available at: www.nwfsc.noaa.gov/ research/divisions/fram/ observer/observersamplingplan.pdf.

The A-SHOP and WCGOP programs provide coverage for the following fishery sectors:

- At-sea Pacific hake catcher-processor
- At-sea Pacific hake mothership
- At-sea Pacific hake tribal
- Commercial LE non-midwater trawl
- Commercial LE non-midwater trawl - targeting California halibut
- Commercial OA non-midwater trawl - targeting California halibut
- Commercial fixed gear state-permitted nearshore (Oregon/California)
- Commercial fixed gear LE sablefish primary (tier endorsed)
- Commercial fixed gear LE non-primary sablefish (non-endorsed and daily trip limit sectors)
- Commercial fixed gear OA daily trip limit
- Commercial state-permitted shrimp trawl

More information on each of these sectors is available in annual reports produced by the ASHOP and WCGOP (www.nwfsc.noaa.gov/research/divisions/fram/observer/). For a list of groundfish sectors that are not covered by either program, see the description of observer coverage in the annual report on estimated total mortality of groundfish species (Bellman et al. 2010).

The data collected by A-SHOP and WCGOP on marine mammals, seabirds and sea turtles is described in further detail in the Methods section below. Although interactions between the groundfish fleet and protected resource species appear to be infrequent, the data collected by observers represent the primary source of information available on fishery-induced marine mammal, seabird, and sea turtle mortality. Bycatch estimates derived from at-sea observations provide insight into the level of human-induced mortality that might be influencing marine mammal, seabird, and sea turtle populations. As such, they are important for both management and stock assessment purposes.

The purpose of this report is to provide estimates of bycatch for marine mammals, seabirds, and sea turtles in the US west coast groundfish fishery from 2002 through 2009. In addition, it presents a summary of observed incidental takes by year and fishery, and attempts to demonstrate some of the temporal and spatial characteristics of the data. Two previous reports on the bycatch of marine mammals and seabirds in the groundfish fishery were published: one which utilized A-SHOP data from 2002-2006 and WCGOP data from 2002-2005 (NWFSC 2008b) and one which utilized A-SHOP and WCGOP data from 2002-2008 (Heery et al. 2010). This report updates the 2002-2008 report with 2009 data.

## METHODS

We used a deterministic approach to estimate bycatch of marine mammals, seabirds, and sea turtles in all west coast groundfish fisheries for which observer data are available. Using this approach, the total number of observed takes for each species was stratified temporally and spatially, and then summarized in relation to observed catch. For fishery sectors in which there was less than $100 \%$ observer coverage or in which not all observed hauls were monitored for protected resources, observed takes were then expanded to the fleet-wide level based on total fleet catch or landings. Bycatch estimates were only provided when the coinciding strataspecific coefficient of variation (CV) was less than $80 \%$. These techniques and the information used in their development and implementation are described in further detail below.

## Designation of 'take' versus 'non-take' interactions

At-sea hake observer data from 2002-2009 recorded all seabird and marine mammal specimens as mortalities. However, WCGOP observers recorded a variety of fishery interactions with marine mammals, seabirds, and turtles. A standard system for recording interactions is used by both observer programs and includes the following interaction categories: a) killed by gear, b) killed by propeller, c) previously dead, d) lethal removal (trailing gear), e) lethal removal (not trailing gear), f ) entangled in gear (trailing gear), g ) entangled in gear (not trailing gear), h ) feeding on catch, i) deterrence used, j) boarded vessel, k) other, and l) unknown.

For all species, any specimen that was noted by the observer to have been killed by fishing gear (a), killed by propeller (b), or killed by means of a 'lethal removal' (d, e) was designated as a take. Lethal removals included any scenario in which the animal was killed by vessel personnel. For the remainder of these interactions (f-l) observer notes were consulted. For most interactions, the observer notes clearly indicated that the interaction resulted in the mortality of the animal and these interactions were designated as 'takes' prior to further analysis. In other cases, however, the outcome of the interaction was not as clear. To designate each of these interactions as a 'take' or 'non-take', we relied upon the legal definitions for a 'take' whenever possible. In some cases, further technical guidance was available to inform this designation. Although the protocol for designating a 'take' differed for different species, the most conservative possible scenario was assumed in all cases.

Under the Marine Mammal Protection Act, a 'take’ is defined as any act that harasses, hunts, captures, or kills, or attempts to harass, hunt, capture, or kill a marine mammal. While commercial fisheries are granted an exemption on the prohibition of 'takes' under the MMPA, the Act tasks NMFS with managing serious injuries and mortalities of marine mammals from bycatch in commercial fishing operations. We therefore defined 'takes' of marine mammals to include all interactions that resulted in a mortality or serious injury. Explicit detail of what constitutes a serious injury is not provided in the MMPA, but further guidance was developed by Andersen et al.(2008). Table 2 presents their recommendations for the designation of serious injuries for large cetaceans, small cetaceans, and pinnipeds under 33 different scenarios. These guidelines were applied directly to WCGOP data to resolve cases in which the animal was injured, but it was unclear whether the animal died as a result of its injury.

When the recommendations from Andersen et al. (2008) were applied, results included serious injury designations for 7 California sea lions, 2 stellar sea lions, 2 harbor seals, 1 sperm whale and 1 bottlenose dolphin. While events recorded by the observer were related to recommendations in Table 2 to the greatest extent possible, uncertainty remains for some of these designations.

For seabirds, take designations differed for species listed under the ESA as threatened or endangered and for species that are not ESA listed. Section 3 of the ESA specifies the term 'take' to mean 'harass, harm, pursue, hunt, shoot, wound, kill, trap, capture, or collect, or to attempt to engage in any such conduct' (16 USC 1532). Any interaction encompassing the ESA definition with an ESA-listed seabird species (Table 1) was identified as a take. For seabirds that are not listed under the ESA, takes were designated for all interactions that were documented as a mortality or were anticipated to have resulted in a mortality. This process was admittedly subjective, but it was informed by specific details in the observer's notes, which are recorded at the time of the interaction. Observers typically detail the nature of the injury and changes in the animal's behavior following its release. Birds documented to have exhibited bleeding, broken bones, or lost feathers were identified as takes. Also, birds that did not fly away or return to normal behavior within a few minutes of the interaction were considered to be takes.

During 2002-2009, only one sea turtle-fishery interaction has been documented by west coast observers. In this case, the turtle was killed by fishing gear and a more involved take designation was not required. Specific criteria for designating sea turtle takes will be defined in the future if additional sea turtles are encountered by observed west coast groundfish vessels.

## Designation of strata

Stratification was determined for each species based on a qualitative evaluation of life history traits, population structure, and spatial and temporal differences in abundance. In the sections below, life history characteristics and the selected analyses stratification is provided for each species with observed 'takes'. The introduction of strata is intended to reduce uncertainty in bycatch estimates, but changes in variability associated with different stratification schemes have not been formally tested, primarily due to insufficient sample size to produce informative results.

## Marine mammals

## Cetaceans

Bottlenose dolphin (Tursiops truncates) - Bottlenose dolphins inhabit temperate and tropical waters around the world in latitudes from $45^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ to $45^{\circ} \mathrm{S}$. Bottlenose dolphin populations inhabit either coastal or pelagic areas, even within the same general region (Forney and Barlow 1998, Defran and Weller 1999, Fazioli et al. 2006, Carretta et al. 2009). For example, California coastal populations tend to remain within 1 km of shore (Hanson and Defran 1990, Defran et al. 1999, Carretta et al. 2009), whereas pelagic populations travel more than 1 km offshore (Fazioli et al. 2006, Carretta et al. 2009). Furthermore, coastal and pelagic populations along the U.S. west coast appear to represent genetically distinct groups (Lowther 2006). For these reasons, bottlenose dolphin populations are divided into two stocks along the US west coast: (1) California coastal stock and (2) California, Oregon, Washington offshore stock (Carretta et al.
2009). The majority of ecological studies on bottlenose behavior in the wild have focused on coastal populations (Harzen 1998, Defran et al. 1999, Hastie et al. 2004, Fazioli et al. 2006). Thus, little is known about the home range and seasonality of the west coast offshore bottlenose stock. However, limited data in southern California suggests that the offshore population likely ranges widely from Baja California possibly as far north as southern Washington and does not appear to exhibit seasonal regularity in distribution (Forney and Barlow 1998, Carretta et al. 2009).

We did not stratify our estimates of bottlenose dolphin takes because: (1) coastal populations remain $<1 \mathrm{~km}$ from shore; (2) the majority of WCGOP fishing activity occurs $>1 \mathrm{~km}$ from shore (exception: state-permitted nearshore fisheries) and; (3) the single bottlenose dolphin take was observed $>1 \mathrm{~km}$ from shore ( $\sim 9 \mathrm{~km}$ ). Thus, our estimate represents the impact of WCGOP fisheries on the California-Oregon-Washington offshore bottlenose population.

Harbor porpoise (Phocoena phocoena) - Harbor porpoises inhabit temperate waters from Cape Flattery, WA to Point Conception, CA (Barlow 1988). Carretta et al. (2001) found that abundance of harbor porpoises declined considerably in depths greater than 60 meters, however, their use of deeper habitats varies from year to year (Forney 1999). Concentrations of toxins such as polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), dicholordiphenyldichloroethylene (DDE), and hexachlorobenzene (HCB) in blubber samples of harbor porpoises have been shown to differ regionally on the west coast, suggesting their movements are restricted (Calambokidis and Barlow 1991). Initially, stock assessments were conducted for four separate stocks: a Central California stock, Northern California - Southern Oregon stock, Washington - Oregon stock, and Washington Inland Waters stock (Carretta et al. 2009). However, subsequent findings from genetic studies and aerial surveys supported the revision of stock boundaries. Stock assessments are currently conducted for six different stocks on the west coast, including a Morro Bay stock, Monterey Bay stock, San Francisco - Russian River stock, Northern California - Southern Oregon stock, Oregon - Washington stock, and Washington Inland waters stock (Carretta et al. 2009).

Unfortunately, the quantity of observer data in this analysis does not support such a fine level of stratification. Instead, we employed three latitudinal strata to estimate the bycatch of harbor porpoises in the west coast groundfish fishery: (1) north of Cape Blanco, OR ( $42^{\circ} 50^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude); (2) between Cape Blanco, OR and Point Arena, CA ( $38^{\circ} 57.50^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude); and (3) south of Point Arena, CA. Cape Blanco, Oregon is the latitudinal break used to separate the Oregon - Washington stock from the Northern California - Southern Oregon stock in stock assessments for this species. Point Arena California is used to separate the Northern California Southern Oregon stock from more finely distributed harbor porpoise stocks in Central California (Carretta et al. 2009). Although the distribution of harbor porpoises does vary by depth (Green et al. 1992), there is no comprehensive information available regarding the depth distribution of the west coast groundfish fishery as a whole. Depth therefore could not be used as a means for stratification, as this variable was not available for data sources used in the expansion of observed bycatch to the fleet-wide level.

Pacific white-sided dolphin (Lagenorhynchus obliquidens) - Pacific white-sided dolphins are found throughout the North Pacific Ocean and inhabit the continental shelf and slope areas on
the US west coast. Geographic distributions for this species are not well understood, and the population along the entire coast is managed as a single unit (Carretta et al. 2009). Pacific whitesided dolphins are thought to move seasonally in a north-south direction along the US west coast. Forney and Barlow (1998) found that this species was rare off of southern California in the summer, but was present in the winter. Aerial surveys conducted by Green et al. (1992) off the coast of Oregon and Washington indicate that Pacific white-sided dolphins are most abundant in these areas in late spring and early summer. Although these findings suggest seasonal movement, the exact timing of this movement is not clear and could vary from year to year depending on variable water temperatures along the coast or other factors (Forney and Barlow 1998).

We employed latitudinal stratification to attempt to capture movements of Pacific white-sided dolphins. Two latitudinal strata were used: (1) north of $40^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude and (2) south of $40^{\circ}$ $10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude. This latitudinal line is consistent with characteristics of the target species, regulatory characteristics, and fishing behavior observed in the groundfish fishery and corresponds with the areas surveyed by Green et al. (1992) and Forney and Barlow (1998).

Risso's dolphin (Grampus griseus) - Risso's dolphins inhabit tropical and warmer temperate waters around the world. They generally favor deeper habitats over the continental shelf but move inshore in response to seasonal changes in water temperature (Leatherwood et al. 1980). On the US west coast, this species is most abundant off of southern California (Forney and Barlow 1998). Although Forney and Barlow (1998) found no significant differences in the latitudinal distribution of Risso's dolphins by season, observation of this species off of Oregon and Washington in the late spring and summer suggest that they might move northward in response to warming water temperatures (Green et al. 1992).

We used three latitudinal strata to estimate bycatch of Risso's dolphins in the west coast groundfish fishery: (1) north of $40^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude; (2) $40^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude to Point Conception, CA ( $34^{\circ} 27^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude); and (3) south of Point Conception, CA. These strata were designated to be as consistent as possible with aerial and shipboard survey findings for this species. Forney and Barlow (1998) indicated that Risso’s dolphin abundance and density was highest in the southern California Bight, the area south of Point Conception. This additional latitudinal line is intended to address potential seasonal shifts in their distribution, while also coinciding well with logistical and regulatory characteristics in the groundfish fishery, as mentioned previously.

Sperm whale (Physeter macrocephalus) - Sperm whales were the only large whale observed to have interacted with commercial groundfish vessels on the west coast. These animals are widely distributed in tropical and temperate waters of the Pacific Ocean. Sperm whales hunt in deepwater habitats and were encountered by observed vessels in deeper areas 50 km or more offshore. Even though sperm whale distributions can fluctuate in relation to prey abundance (Jaquet and Gendron 2002, Jaquet et al. 2003), there are consistent patterns with respect to their seasonal abundance along the US west coast. For example, in California, sperm whales are found year round, but are most abundant in spring and fall. They appear to inhabit waters off of Oregon and Washington only in non-winter months, from April through November (Carretta et al. 2009).

To incorporate seasonal and spatial patterns into bycatch estimates for sperm whales, the data were stratified into two seasonal strata (winter [Dec - Mar], non-winter [Apr - Nov]), and two areas: (1) north and (2) south of $40^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude. This latitudinal line is consistent with differences in fishing activity and behavior noted previously. In addition, sperm whale abundance appears to be greater south of $40^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ latitude (Carretta et al. 2009).

## Pinnipeds

California sea lion (Zalophus californianus) - Stock assessments for California sea lions identify the population as consisting of three distinct stocks that breed at different locations in southern California and Mexico. The US stock, which breeds on islands in southern California and is distributed as far north as Canada, is genetically distinct from breeding populations in western Baja California and in the Gulf of California, Mexico (Carretta et al. 2009). Breeding takes place between May and August (Odell 1975, Garcia-Aguilar and Aurioles-Gamboa 2003). Following the breeding season, males and juveniles migrate north (Aurioles et al. 1983) while females remain in the area (Lowry et al. 1990).

We employed seasonal stratification to estimate the bycatch of California sea lions, with the breeding season defined as May through August, and the non-breeding season defined as September through April. In addition, latitudinal strata north and south of $40^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude were also employed in the LE bottom trawl sector because this latitudinal line represented a clear break in the observed bycatch of California sea lions in this sector. In addition, fishing in the LE bottom trawl sector is generally considered to differ north and south of $40^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude with respect to target species, trip duration, and other factors.

Harbor seal (Phoca vitulina) - Harbor seals are commonly found in estuarine and nearshore habitats along the west coast of North America (Brown and Mate 1983). Radio and satellite tagging studies of harbor seals have demonstrated strong site fidelity to haul-out locations (Pitcher and McAllister 1981, Brown and Mate 1983, Lowry et al. 2001). There is considerable evidence indicating geographic structuring among harbor seal populations on the west coast (Lamont et al. 1996). However, it is difficult to identify the exact strata that should be used to separate subpopulations most appropriately. Three separate stocks have been designated for the purposes of stock assessment: a California stock, an outer Oregon - Washington coast stock, and an inland Washington stock (Carretta et al. 2009).

The stratification scheme we employed for estimating bycatch for this species was consistent with that designated for stock assessment, with a latitudinal break applied to the data at the Oregon - California border ( $42^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ latitude). Since harbor seals are found in nearshore waters, and commercial nearshore fishing in Washington is prohibited, estimates produced for the area north of the Oregon - California border represents bycatch associated with Oregon nearshore fishing only. Carretta et al. (2009) note that the stock designations they employed were to some extent selected because of "political/jurisdictional convenience." However, we observe clear differences in fishing behavior, target species, catch amounts, gear type, and seasonality between commercial nearshore vessels in Oregon and California, and employ a similar stratification scheme to estimate bycatch for a variety of species in the commercial nearshore sector.

Northern elephant seal (Mirounga angustirostris) - Northern elephant seals breed on peninsulas and islands from Baja California to Oregon, but can be found in coastal waters as far north as Alaska (Le Boeuf et al. 2000). The current population of Northern elephant seals is derived from a small group of individuals that survived a significant decline in population abundance due to hunting, and genetic distinctions within the population are not evident (Hoelzel et al. 1993). Breeding takes place during the winter months from December through March (Stewart and Huber 1993). During non-breeding months, Northern elephant seals undergo two annual migrations (Stewart and DeLong 1995). The first of these occurs in early spring, as Northern elephant seals travel north from breeding sites to forage. Considerable dimorphism in the migration route and foraging site of males and females has been observed, with males traveling longer distances to feeding grounds as far as the western Aleutian Islands (Le Boeuf et al. 2000). Males return to shore in the southern part of their range after approximately four months to molt. They then undertake a second migration in late summer to early fall to again reach northern foraging grounds, before returning to rookeries for the start of the next breeding season (Stewart and DeLong 1995, Le Boeuf et al. 2000). Although the migratory route of Northern elephant seals has been tracked using a number of techniques (Brillinger and Stewart 1998, Le Boeuf et al. 2000), it is unclear whether there are specific periods during migratory periods when encounters with fishing gear are more probable.

Only two temporal strata were applied to observer data: (1) the breeding period (DecemberMay); and (2) the non-breeding period (April-November). Migratory routes of individual Northern elephant seals appear to vary considerably (Le Boeuf et al. 2000), complicating the designation of appropriate latitudinal strata for this species.

Steller sea lion (Eumetopias jubatus) - This species is primarily found in the North Pacific region and is most abundant in Alaska and the Aleutian Islands. Steller sea lions congregate year-round at haul-out sites on land, and although individuals exhibit large-scale dispersal throughout their range, they are not known to migrate (Raum-Suryan et al. 2002, Carretta et al. 2009). Genetic evidence and other factors suggest that the Steller sea lion population in the North Pacific consists of two stocks: a western stock and an eastern stock (Loughlin 1997). The geographic boundary dividing these two stocks was identified by Loughlin (1997) as Cape Suckling, Alaska ( $144^{\circ}$ W longitude). Raum-Suryan et al. (2002) documented a maximum individual dispersal distance for this species of $1,785 \mathrm{~km}$ and bycatch estimates for Steller sea lions on the west coast relate primarily to the eastern stock. Individuals disperse to a lesser extent during the breeding season, which takes place from May through July (Pitcher and Calkins 1981).

We used two seasonal strata to estimate the bycatch of Steller sea lions in the west coast groundfish fishery: (1) the breeding season (May- July) and (2) the non-breeding season (August- April). Given their wide-ranging dispersal behavior, latitudinal stratification was not deemed appropriate for this species.

## Seabirds

The US west coast supports a diversity of seabird species, which exhibit a wide range of life history characteristics. Seabirds for which takes were documented in the west coast groundfish fishery include species that breed locally such as Brandt's cormorant, brown pelican, common
murre, Leach's strom petrel and the western gull. Takes were also documented for seabird species that pass through the California Current system during migration or foraging periods, but breed elsewhere such as the black-footed albatross, northern fulmar and the sooty shearwater.

All the California Current system seabirds (breeding or transitory) are highly mobile and require an abundant food source to support their high metabolic rates (Ainley et al. 2005). Because of these shared characteristics, the abundance of most seabird species along the US west coast is influenced by the same physical and biological factors, e.g., oceanic productivity and prey availability (Tyler et al. 1993, Ainley et al. 2005). Specifically, the seasonal and latitudinal distribution of seabirds is defined by the intensity of coastal upwelling, which delivers nutrient rich water and supports higher prey biomass in surface waters accessible to seabirds (Tyler et al. 1983). On the US west coast, upwelling is most intense south of Cape Blanco, OR ( $42^{\circ} 50^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude) (Bakun et al. 1974, Barth et al. 2000), which supports a large percentage of the nesting sites of locally breeding seabirds (Tyler et al. 1993). The location of stable nesting sites reflects oceanographic conditions that support long-term food availability (Tyler et al. 1993). Transient species to the California Current system are also most abundant in areas of strong upwelling intensity and high productivity (Briggs and Chu 1986, Hyrenbach et al. 2002).

In addition to varying by latitude, both coastal upwelling and the distribution of seabirds also vary by season. Three distinct oceanic seasons have traditionally been defined for the US west coast: the Upwelling, Oceanic, and Davidson Current seasons (Ford et al. 2004). The Upwelling season coincides with late spring and summer, when northerly winds transport surface waters southward and away from the coast. The distribution of breeding species in summer largely reflects the location of nesting colonies, which are most prevalent adjacent to the central and northern portion of the California Current system (Tyler et al. 1993, Ford et al. 2004). However, during this time, breeders are outnumbered by visiting species, which are attracted by greater oceanic productivity and prey abundance associated with upwelling. Commonly observed visiting species in summer include the sooty shearwater (Puffinus griseus), Northern fulmar (Fulmarus glacialis), and black-footed albatross (Phoebastria nigripes) (Tyler et al. 1993). In the fall (Oceanic season), northerly winds and upwelling intensity decrease, and sea surface temperature reaches its annual maximum. Several species that nest further south in Mexico and southern California move northward, including the brown pelican (Pelecanus occidentalis) and storm-petrels. As winter approaches, these species again return south and breeders from boreal nesting colonies become more abundant, particularly off of California (Tyler et al. 1993). The winter months along the west coast are characterized by warmer water delivered by the Davidson current and reduced levels of primary production (Davidson Current season). Seabird abundance during this time is generally low (Tyler et al. 1993).

We maintained a consistent stratification scheme for all seabird species based on findings from aerial and boat surveys synthesized by Tyler et al. (1993). Latitudinal strata were defined in accordance with the gradient in upwelling intensity north and south of Cape Blanco, OR ( $42^{\circ} 50^{\prime}$ N latitude) (Bakun et al. 1974, Barth et al. 2000). Three seasonal strata were also defined to coincide with the seasonal trends in upwelling and seabird abundance: (1) winter (JanuaryApril); (2) summer (May- August); and (3) fall (September-December).

## Sea turtles

Leatherback turtle (Dermochelys coriacea) - Leatherback turtles have an extensive geographic distribution, inhabiting tropical and temperate waters in all major oceans. Recent studies in the Atlantic Ocean have demonstrated that leatherbacks are highly migratory, with individuals traveling up to $1,000 \mathrm{~km}$ or greater in a single migration (Hays et al. 2004). Off the west coast of North America, leatherback sea turtles have been observed as far north as Alaska but are more common off of central California (Benson et al. 2007b). Genetic evidence presented by Dutton et al. (2001) indicates that specimens found on the west coast are actually part of a distinct population originating in the western Pacific. These animals nest on beaches in Indonesia, Papua New Guinea, and the Solomon Islands during the austral summer, and then migrate across the Pacific to forage in coastal waters off of North America (Benson et al. 2007a). Sightings data from Monterey Bay, California indicate that leatherback turtles are most abundant in late summer and early fall (Starbird et al. 1995). This finding was confirmed by aerial surveys along five transects on the California coast from 1990 to 2003 (Benson et al. 2007b). Benson et al. (2007b) showed a link between leatherback turtle density off of California and the average annual Northern Oscillation Index. Their findings suggest that leatherbacks are more abundant during periods of intense coastal upwelling, which could create favorable foraging conditions (Benson et al. 2007b).

The methodology employed in this analysis did not allow for the incorporation of environmental indicators such as the Northern Oscillation Index. To capture the spatial and temporal variability noted in aerial surveys and sightings data, we employed both seasonal and spatial stratification. Two seasonal strata were specified to reflect periods of presence and absence of leatherback turtles on the US west coast. Summer-fall was defined as June through November, and represented the period during which leatherbacks were present and potentially vulnerable as bycatch in the west coast groundfish fishery. Winter-spring was defined as December through May, coinciding with the migration of leatherbacks returning to the western Pacific. Spatial strata were developed using two latitudinal breaks at Cape Blanco, Oregon ( $42^{\circ} 50^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude) and Point Conception, California ( $34^{\circ} 27^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude). These latitudinal strata were selected because of their relevance to coastal upwelling intensity. Upwelling associated with the California Current system is most intense north of Point Conception, CA (Bakun et al. 1974), but decreases considerably north of Cape Blanco, OR due to inconsistent wind patterns and changes in localized surface currents (Barth et al. 2000).

While these strata were designed with the intention of representing variability in leatherback densities on the west coast most appropriately, the extent to which they achieve this goal is uncertain. A more comprehensive evaluation of the stratification appropriate for this species is inhibited by the paucity of data on leatherback turtles. During the time span of this report (20022009), only one leatherback turtle was recorded by west coast observers (2008). This data point alone would not be sufficient to support such an analysis. Given uncertainties in the effectiveness of stratification in isolating variability in leatherback bycatch, we re-computed base estimates of bycatch for this species in three different ways: (1) using seasonal strata only; (2) using latitudinal strata only; and (3) using both seasonal and latitudinal strata (Table 3). None of these approaches resulted in estimates with a strata-specific CV less than $80 \%$.

## Ratio estimator and bycatch estimates

Once the data had been stratified for each species as described above, a ratio estimator was used (Cochran 1977) to expand observed bycatch amounts to the fleet-wide level. This method has been widely used in discard estimation (Stratoudakis et al. 1999, Borges et al. 2005, Walmsley et al. 2007). It relies heavily on the assumption that bycatch is proportional to some metric or proxy of fishing effort, such as fishery landings (Rochet and Trenkel 2005). Rochet and Trenkel (2005) note that this assumption is often not supported by data and in some cases, bycatch might vary nonlinearly or even be unrelated to the ratio estimator denominator. The species of concern in this report are encountered so rarely by the groundfish fishery that it is difficult to assess whether the number of bycatch events is indeed linked to levels of fishing effort. The assumption that bycatch is proportional to fishing effort has not been tested and could bias results if invalid. For extremely rare species, particularly those that have been recorded only once across all years, bycatch estimates produced using ratio estimators should be considered with caution. When the CV for strata-specific bycatch estimates exceeded $80 \%$, estimates were not included in final report tables. This threshold was designated based on the frequency distribution of CVs produced for all species under various stratification schemes. This evaluation revealed a definitive break in the distribution of bycatch estimate CVs at $80 \%$. CVs between $10 \%$ and $80 \%$ are still extremely high and exceed the level of variance that is typically considered acceptable. CVs were large because of a variety of factors, including the excess of zero-valued observations in the data and observer coverage rates in some fishery sectors. Of the variables used to estimate bycatch, CVs were most closely tied to the level of variance in the number of observed takes, the numerator of bycatch ratios.

For each species, bycatch ratios were computed by sector, year, and selected strata as the number of takes divided by the catch weight recorded in observer data. Bycatch ratios were then expanded to the fleet-wide level based on the total catch or landings from each sector. The denominator used in bycatch ratios differed considerably by fishery sector because of differences in target species and fishing behavior. In addition, variation in sampling protocols by the ASHOP and WCGOP require that this general approach is applied in slightly different ways during bycatch estimation. The sections below provide more specific details regarding bycatch estimation methodology for each program and fishery sector.

## At-sea hake sector bycatch estimates

Observers on at-sea hake vessels take a random sample of the total catch, including both the component that will be retained and that which will be discarded. With one or two observers onboard each vessel, nearly $100 \%$ of tows are sampled. However, because of the large volume of catch from each tow, it is only possible to sample 30 to $60 \%$ of the total tow catch. When a sample is collected, the various species within it are weighed and recorded (NWFSC 2008a). The resulting data are expanded to the tow level and used to summarize catch by species in the fleet as a whole.

A-SHOP observers monitor for marine mammals and seabirds in two distinct ways. First, if a marine mammal or seabird was caught and is present in the observer's species composition sample, the appropriate information (including weight, length, etc.) is documented. Secondly, observers monitor the dumping of catch from some tows to detect the presence of marine
mammals because marine mammals are often too large to make it below deck where the observer normally conducts sampling on these vessels. As sampling total catch for species composition is an observer's highest priority, only approximately 50 to $70 \%$ of hauls are monitored on deck during dumping. Observers also record information on all interactions seen between fishing operations and marine mammals and seabirds, and as time allows, document sightings as well. It should be recognized that some incidental marine mammal and seabird interactions resulting in mortality could occur when this fishery's trawl gear is being set or due to collision with the trawl door warp wires while the vessel is fishing. These interactions would be unobserved, as observers do not monitor the setting or fishing of the gear.

Marine mammals - To estimate total bycatch of marine mammal species in the at-sea hake fleet, only those tows that were monitored for marine mammals were used. For each marine mammal species, bycatch ratios were computed from monitored tows by strata $i$ and year $j$ :

$$
R_{i j}=\frac{\sum_{t} y_{j i t}}{\sum_{t} x_{i j t}}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& y_{i j t}=\text { the number of takes in stratum } i \text { and year } j \text { in tow } t \\
& x_{i j t}=\text { metric tons of total catch in stratum } i \text { and year } j \text { in tow } t
\end{aligned}
$$

The variance of $R_{i j}$ was approximated by using the following equation (Cochran 1977):

$$
\operatorname{Var}\left(R_{i j}\right)=\frac{1-f_{i j}}{n_{i j}}\left(\frac{\bar{y}_{i j}}{\bar{x}_{i j}}\right)^{2}\left(\frac{s^{2}\left(y_{i j}\right)}{\bar{y}_{i j}^{2}}+\frac{s^{2}\left(x_{i j}\right)}{\bar{x}_{i j}^{2}}-2\left(\frac{\sum_{t}\left(y_{i j t}-\bar{y}_{i j}\right)\left(x_{i j t}-\bar{x}_{i j}\right)}{\bar{y}_{i j} \bar{x}_{i j}}\right)\right)
$$

where:
$\bar{y}_{i j}$ and $\bar{x}_{i j}=$ the means of $y_{i j t}$ and $x_{i j t}$
$s^{2}\left(y_{i j}\right)$ and $s^{2}\left(x_{i j}\right)=$ the variances of $y_{i j t}$ and $x_{i j t}$
$f_{i j}=$ the finite population correction factor, defined as the total catch on all observed tows that were monitored for marine mammals divided by the total catch from the entire fishery in stratum $i$ and year $j$
$n_{i j}=$ the number of tows in stratum $i$ and year $j$
When the sampling fraction in a survey is greater than $5 \%$, variance estimates can be adjusted to account for the added precision associated with sampling a larger portion of the population (Arkin and Colton 1970). The finite population correction factor, $f_{i j}$, was used here because the number of tows monitored for marine mammals represented a large sample from the total number of tows in the at-sea hake sector. The percentage of tows monitored for marine mammals ranged from 62 to $94 \%$ during the study period (2002-2009).

Note that $\operatorname{Var}\left(R_{i j}\right)$ could not be calculated when $\bar{y}_{i j}=0$ or $\bar{x}_{i j}=0$ for all tows and should be used with extreme caution when $R_{i j}$ is equal to one. One advantage in using this estimator is that it does not assume independence of the numerator and denominator.

Once a bycatch rate was calculated from monitored tows, it was then expanded to the entire fleet using the total fishery catch weight. The fleet-wide bycatch estimate and the variance of the bycatch estimate were calculated as follows:

$$
\begin{gathered}
B_{i j}=T_{i j} R_{i j} \\
\operatorname{Var}\left(B_{i j}\right)=T_{i j}^{2} \cdot \operatorname{Var}\left(R_{i j}\right)
\end{gathered}
$$

where:
$B_{i j}=$ the bycatch estimates in stratum $i$ and year $j$
$T_{i j}=$ the weight of the total catch in stratum $i$ and year $j$
A lognormal approximation (Burnham et al. 1987) was then used to calculate confidence intervals using the following formulas:

$$
\begin{gathered}
C_{i j}=\exp \left(z_{\alpha / 2} \sqrt{\ln \left(1+c v\left(B_{i j}\right)^{2}\right)}\right) \\
L_{l o w e r_{i j}}=\frac{B_{i j}}{C_{i j}} \\
L_{u p p e r_{i j}}=B_{i j} \cdot C_{i j}
\end{gathered}
$$

where:
$z_{\alpha / 2}=$ the quantile from the standard normal distribution corresponding to significance of $\alpha$
$c v\left(B_{i j}\right)=$ the coefficient of variation of $B_{i j}$
$L_{i j}=$ the lower and upper bounds of the confidence interval in stratum $i$ and year $j$
The advantage in using this approximation is that it captures the skewed nature of the distribution and avoids calculating lower bounds less than zero. The CV for $B_{i j}$ was quite large in most cases and regularly exceeding $10 \%$.

Observers also record data opportunistically when they are informed of a marine mammal interaction on a tow that has not been monitored. Collection of this data is not random, and thus opportunistic data was excluded from our analysis. However, a summary of all marine mammal records from unmonitored tows from 2002-2009 is provided in Table 6 for full disclosure and to provide perspective on all marine mammal bycatch observed in this fishery.

Seabirds - Bycatch data for seabirds is primarily recorded during species composition sampling. Seabirds are small enough to make it below deck where the observer samples the catch and are recorded only if they happen to be included in the observer's random species composition sample of a particular tow. Any bycatch of seabirds recorded in a species composition sample must be expanded to the haul level. Often, this results in the observation of one seabird expanding to two seabirds, depending on the observed sample size for that haul. However, since
every vessel is observed and close to $100 \%$ of the fleet's tows are sampled, the bycatch expansion to the entire at-sea sector is quite small.

To estimate total seabird bycatch in the at-sea hake fishery, all of the sampled tows were used in our analysis. Once the bycatch estimate of seabirds was expanded within each sampled tow, the estimate was then expanded to the entire fleet. This method for calculating seabird bycatch is the same as the method used to calculate fish bycatch in the at-sea hake sector.

For each seabird species, the total number of takes during each tow was calculated using the following formula:

$$
Y_{t}=y_{t} \cdot \frac{W_{t}}{w_{t}}
$$

where:
$Y_{t}=$ the total number of takes in tow $t$
$y_{t}=$ the number of observed takes in the species composition sample of tow $t$
$W_{t}=$ the weight of the total catch in tow $t$
$w_{t}=$ the weight of the sampled catch in tow $t$
The total number of takes of each seabird species in the at-sea hake fleet was then calculated using the following formula:

$$
B=\sum_{t} Y_{t}\left(\frac{C_{\text {total }}}{C_{o b s}}\right)
$$

where:
$B=$ the total estimated bycatch for that species
$C_{\text {total }}=$ the total catch from all tows in the at-sea hake sector
$C_{o b s}=$ the catch from the observed tows in the at-sea hake sector
Seabird bycatch data do not contain the necessary replicates for calculating within tow variation. The only source of uncertainty that could have been evaluated for fleet-wide seabird bycatch estimates was that associated with the variance between tows. Since nearly $100 \%$ of tows were sampled, this variation was quite small and not useful for uncertainty.

In addition to seabird data compiled during species composition sampling, observers also record opportunistic data on seabird interactions whenever possible. These are essentially records of seabird takes that were noted by the observer on occasions when they were either informed of an interaction by the crew or happened to observe an interaction while on deck These data are excluded from the analysis because they are not randomly sampled. However, a summary of opportunistic seabird data from 2007-2009 is presented in Table 6 for full disclosure and to provide perspective on all seabird bycatch observed in this fishery. Additional years of observer data were not provided because the information is currently only available in paper form.

## Non-hake sector bycatch estimates

Observer coverage in the non-hake fishery sectors differs considerably than that in the at-sea hake sector. Permits are selected for observation by the WCGOP using a random sampling design without replacement. First, the WCGOP determines the amount of time (based on
available resources) it will take to observe the entire fleet; this is termed the selection cycle. Next, the WCGOP aggregates locations along the US west coast into port groups. The permits/vessels in each fishery sector are assigned to a port group based on the location of their previous year's landings. Within each port group, the permits/vessels are randomly selected for coverage. The LE bottom trawl, LE sablefish fixed gear non-endorsed (non-primary), OA fixed gear, Oregon/California nearshore, California halibut, and pink shrimp sectors are selected for one or two month periods, which coincide with cumulative trip limit periods used in management. LE fixed gear sablefish endorsed (primary) permits are selected for the entire sablefish season (April 1 through October 31) until their quota is caught. This selection process is designed to produce a logistically feasible sampling plan with a distribution of observations throughout the entire geographic and temporal range of each fishery sector. Once a permit/vessel has been selected for coverage, the WCGOP attempts to observe all trips and tows/sets that vessel makes during the coverage time period.

The annual rate of observer coverage in non-hake fishery sectors ranges from 0 to $30 \%$, as defined by the proportion of fishery landings that are observed. These rates vary from one sector to the next, with higher priority sectors receiving the highest observer coverage. A list of fishery sectors in order of coverage priority can be found in the WCGOP manual (NWFSC 2010).

Fisheries observers monitor and record catch data on commercial fishing vessels by following protocols in the WCGOP manual (NWFSC 2010). Observer sampling focuses on discarded catch and supplements existing fish ticket landing receipt data to inform weights of retained catch. Observers generally sample $100 \%$ of tows/sets made during a trip. On trawlers, the total weight of discarded catch is estimated, and the discarded catch is then sampled for species composition. The species composition sample could represent either a census or a subsample of all discarded catch. On fixed gear vessels (hook-and-line and pot gears), observers sample total catch (similar to at-sea hake observer sampling methodology) and sample anywhere from 30 to $100 \%$ of the catch from each set.

The only available proxy of total fishing effort in the non-hake fishery sectors is landed catch. Logbooks are only available in the LE bottom trawl fleet and only record retained (landed) catch, not total catch. Bycatch rates are therefore computed as the number of observed takes divided by the total weight of retained catch in metric tons. Bycatch rates are computed from all observed tows/sets, and this rate is then expanded to the fleet-wide level using landed catch weight from fish tickets.

Because marine mammals and sea turtles are large and unlikely to be missed by the observer, the number of takes recorded for these species on each tow/set is used directly to produce the numerator of the bycatch ratio. Seabirds, on the other hand, are smaller and blend more easily with fish catch. Seabirds are often encountered while the observer is conducting species composition sampling, and thus might not be fully accounted for in the sampled portion of the catch alone. It is therefore necessary to expand the bycatch of seabirds within a tow/set prior to computing bycatch rates.

For data from trawl trips, the seabird bycatch is expanded to the tow level using the following equations. First, the total weight of the subsample is computed as:

$$
v_{k}=\sum_{s} u_{k s}
$$

where:
$u_{k s}=$ the observed weight of species $s$ in the subsample of catch category $k$
$v_{k}=$ the weight of the subsample from catch category $k$
A sampling ratio $\left(S_{k}\right)$ is then calculated to determine the proportion of the catch category that was sampled:

$$
S_{k}=v_{k} / w_{k}
$$

where:
$w_{k}=$ the total weight of catch category $k$
The tow-level expanded weight of species $s$ in catch category $k$ is calculated by dividing the species weight in the subsample by the sampling ratio:

$$
U_{k s}=u_{k s} / S_{k}
$$

where:

$$
U_{k s}=\text { the weight of species } s \text { in catch category } k
$$

Tallying the weight ( $U_{k s}$ ) of species $s$ across all catch categories $k$ within a tow provides the total weight of the species discarded.

For data from fixed-gear trips, the following equation is used to calculate the weight of retained and discarded catch of each species in a set:

$$
U_{s}=u_{s} \frac{H}{h}
$$

where:
$U_{s}=$ the calculated weight of species $s$ in the set
$u_{s}=$ the observed weight of species $s$ in the subsample
$H=$ the total number of hooks in a set
$h=$ the number of hooks sampled in a set
As an example, suppose an observer monitors 1,400 hooks of a longline set of 2,812 hooks. From the 1,400 sampled hooks, the observer records the take of one Western gull. That one seabird take is expanded to the entire set according to the equations above and the total bycatch of gulls in this set is two. These steps are applied only to seabirds sampled in a species composition sample. If a seabird falls outside of the sampled portion of the catch, that seabird is observed and noted; however, it is not included when calculating bycatch estimates. A summary of seabird takes recorded outside of the species composition sample in non-hake fishery sectors is included in Table 6 for full disclosure and to provide perspective on all seabird bycatch observed.

For the purpose of computing the denominator of a bycatch ratio (the observed landed weight), the weight of all retained species must be further adjusted so that the observed total trip pounds of retained fish in a catch category (as recorded by the observer) matches the total trip pounds on
the fish ticket(s). Doing so ensures that the observed landings are comparable to unobserved landings when expanding bycatch estimates to the entire fleet. To match the total trip pounds, the weight of each observer retained catch category is scaled up or down by the ratio of fish ticket and observer trip weight for that category. The following equation is used to calculate the adjustment factor for this process:

$$
A_{m t k}=\frac{r_{m t k}}{\sum_{k} r_{m t k}}
$$

where:
$r_{m t k}=$ the observed retained weight (lbs.) in catch category $k$ in tow/set $t$ on trip $m$ $A_{m t k}=$ the adjustment factor used for catch category $k$ in tow/set $t$ on trip $m$.

The equation used to adjust the retained weight recorded by the observer is:

$$
r_{m t k}^{\prime}=A_{m t k} \cdot L_{m k}
$$

where:
$r_{m t k}^{\prime}=$ the adjusted retained weight (lbs) in catch category $k$ in tow/set $t$ on trip $m$ $L_{m k}=$ the retained weight (lbs) in catch category $k$ for trip $m$ recorded on the fish ticket(s).

When a catch category in the WCGOP data cannot be matched to a fish ticket catch category, the WCGOP data are not adjusted. Catch categories found only on the fish tickets are distributed across the observed tows using the proportion of the observed catch per tow divided by the total observed catch per trip using the following equation:

$$
\begin{gathered}
P_{m t}=\sum_{k} \sum_{s} r_{m t k s} \\
L_{m t k}=\sum_{k t} \sum_{s} r_{m t k s} \cdot L_{m k}
\end{gathered}
$$

where:
$P_{m t}=$ the proportion of the observed retained catch in tow $t$ in trip $m$
$L_{m t k}=$ the total retained weight in catch category $k$ for tow $t$ in trip $m$ recorded on the fish ticket(s)

Once this adjustment has been completed and seabird takes have been expanded to the tow/set level, bycatch ratios for each marine mammal, seabird and sea turtle species are computed from all observed trips within stratum $i$ and year $j$ as:

$$
R_{i j}=\frac{\sum_{t} y_{i j t}}{\sum_{t} x_{i j t}}
$$

where:
$y_{i j t}=$ the number of takes in stratum $i$ and year $j$ in trip $t$
$x_{i j t}=$ metric tons of retained catch in stratum $i$ and year $j$ in trip $t$

The variance of $R_{i j}$ was approximated by using the following equation (Cochran 1977):

$$
\operatorname{Var}\left(R_{i j}\right)=\frac{1-f_{i j}}{n_{i j}}\left(\frac{\bar{y}_{i j}}{\bar{x}_{i j}}\right)^{2}\left(\frac{s^{2}\left(y_{i j}\right)}{\bar{y}_{i j}}+\frac{s^{2}\left(x_{i j}\right)}{\bar{x}_{i j}^{2}}-2\left(\frac{\sum_{t}\left(y_{i j t}-\bar{y}_{i j}\right)\left(x_{i j t}-\bar{x}_{i j}\right)}{\bar{y}_{i j} \bar{x}_{i j}}\right)\right)
$$

where:
$\bar{y}_{i j}$ and $\bar{x}_{i j}=$ the means of $y_{i j t}$ and $x_{i j t}$
$s^{2}\left(y_{i j}\right)$ and $s^{2}\left(x_{i j}\right)=$ the variances of $y_{i j t}$ and $x_{i j t}$
$f_{i j}=$ the finite population correction factor, defined as the proportion of the retained
(landed) catch that is observed
$n_{i j}=$ the number of trips in stratum $i$ and year $j$
Note that $\operatorname{Var}\left(R_{i j}\right)$ could not be calculated when $\bar{y}_{i j}=0$ or $\bar{x}_{i j}=0$ for all trips and should be used with extreme caution when $R_{i j}$ is equal to one. One advantage in using this estimator is that it does not assume independence of the numerator and denominator. The finite population correction factor, $f_{i j}$, was used to account for the added precision associated with sampling a relatively large portion of the groundfish fleet (Arkin and Colton 1970).

Marine mammal, seabird, and turtle bycatch data from all groundfish sectors contained a large number of zeroes. However, in sectors with low observer coverage, there was greater uncertainty as to whether zero-valued bycatch rates in some years were truly representative of the fleet. Annual observer coverage rates from 2002 to 2009 were particularly low (less than 5\%) for three non-hake fishery sectors: the LE fixed gear non-endorsed sablefish (non-primary) sector, the OA fixed gear sector, and the state-permitted commercial nearshore sector (Oregon/California). We considered using a pooling approach to avoid zero-valued estimates in low coverage sectors, but decided against this because of the potential to artificially reduce the variance of final bycatch estimates by making the sample size appear larger than it was in actuality.

Once a bycatch rate was calculated from the data for observed trips, it was then expanded to the entire fleet using the total landed catch weight from fish tickets. The fleet-wide bycatch estimate and the variance of the bycatch estimate were calculated as follows:

$$
\begin{gathered}
B_{i j}=T_{i j} R_{i j} \\
\operatorname{Var}\left(B_{i j}\right)=T_{i j}^{2} \cdot \operatorname{Var}\left(R_{i j}\right)
\end{gathered}
$$

where:
$B_{i j}=$ the bycatch estimate in stratum $i$ and year $j$
$T_{i j}=$ the weight of the landed catch in stratum $i$ and year $j$
A lognormal approximation (Burnham et al. 1987) was then used to calculate confidence intervals using the following formulas:

$$
C_{i j}=\exp \left(z_{\alpha / 2} \sqrt{\ln \left(1+c v\left(B_{i j}\right)^{2}\right)}\right)
$$

$$
\begin{gathered}
L_{\text {lower } r_{i j}}=\frac{B_{i j}}{C_{i j}} \\
L_{u p p e r_{i j}}=B_{i j} \cdot C_{i j}
\end{gathered}
$$

where:
$z_{\alpha / 2}=$ the quantile from the standard normal distribution corresponding to significance of $\alpha$
$c v\left(B_{i j}\right)=$ the coefficient of variation of $B_{i j}$
$L_{i j}=$ the lower and upper bounds of the confidence interval in stratum $i$ and year $j$
The advantage in using this approximation is that it captures the skewed nature of the distribution and avoids calculating lower bounds less than zero. The CV for $B_{i j}$ was quite large in most cases and regularly exceeded $10 \%$. Strata-specific bycatch estimates with a CV of more than $80 \%$ were excluded from our evaluation and are not provided in report tables. Uncertainty in these estimates was too great to be considered useful in bycatch quantification. All other summary information is included for these estimates, including the level of observer coverage, number of takes, bycatch ratio, and bycatch ratio standard error (Table 7-9 and Appendix F-H). CVs between 10 and $80 \%$ are still considered to be extremely large and underscore that bycatch estimates produced using the current methodology should be considered with caution.

For each species, the total number of takes in each year was calculated by summing bycatch estimates from all strata with a CV of less than $80 \%$. The variance for each year was also calculated by summing the variance estimates from all strata with a CV less than $80 \%$. This assumed independence of strata-specific bycatch and variance estimates.

The specific species included in landed catch weight used in the bycatch ratio denominator and fleet-wide expansion factor differed depending on the targeting behavior in each sector. For the limited entry trawl fleet, this auxiliary variable was defined as the weight of all groundfish listed in the FMP except for Pacific hake (see Appendix B). Pacific hake was excluded because it is inappropriate to include retained hake as a metric of effort in the LE bottom trawl fishery. Vessels that land this species are considered to be targeting Pacific hake exclusively and are thus part of the hake fishery. For the LE and OA fixed gear sectors, retained sablefish weight was used as the auxiliary variable. Retained weights of California halibut and pink shrimp were used in analyses of the California halibut and pink shrimp sectors, respectively. For the statepermitted commercial nearshore sector, bycatch rates and bycatch estimates were computed using the retained weight of nearshore target species as a proxy of fishing effort. A list of species included as target species in the nearshore fishery is provided in Appendix C.

In all cases where multiple species where included in the auxiliary variable, any retained weights that were recorded by the observer but that did not appear on fish tickets were excluded when computing the bycatch ratio. This was necessary to prevent double-counting associated with differences in the species codes used by observers and processors. For instance, observers typically record rockfish catch at the species level; however, processors often group, weigh, and record multiple species of rockfish under a grouped species code such as NUSP - northern unspecified slope rockfish. In some cases, this difference in species coding prevents observer and fish ticket weights from matching and adjusting properly. Species coding on fish tickets
varies considerably between processors and over time, and it is not possible to make assumptions regarding which individual observer-recorded species likely coincide with species grouping codes on fish tickets. Instead, by using only the retained groundfish weight from fish tickets in bycatch ratio denominators, we prevent double-counting of retained weights. This is not a factor when using a single species in the denominator, such as sablefish in the fixed gear sectors, as any retained weights in observer and fish ticket data that share the same species code will match and adjust properly.

## Sensitivity Analyses

Once base estimates had been computed, a sensitivity analysis was conducted to evaluate how bycatch might differ from base estimates if the observed bycatch rate from the observer data were smaller than the actual rate in the unobserved or unmonitored fleet. In other words, if bycatch of marine mammals, seabirds and sea turtles was somehow minimized while the observer was onboard and monitoring the vessel, to what extent would our bycatch estimates have been underestimated? To evaluate this question, we considered four sensitivity alternatives in which bycatch rates applied to the unobserved portion of the fleet were increased by 10,50 , 100 and $300 \%$. For the WCGOP data, this meant increasing bycatch rates applied to landings from entire trips that were not observed but not to tows or samples within a trip, as all marine mammal, seabird, and sea turtle interactions were assumed known from observed trips. For the A-SHOP data, sensitivities were only conducted for marine mammals and it involved increasing the observed marine mammal bycatch rate that was applied to hauls that were not monitored for marine mammals. Sensitivity analyses were only conducted for species and strata for which base bycatch estimates were already provided. When CVs in base strata-specific bycatch estimates exceeded $80 \%$, neither base estimates nor the results from sensitivity runs were summarized, as they were considered to be too uncertain to be useful. A similar analysis was not conducted for seabirds in the at-sea hake sector because there are no obvious reasons why the unsampled portion of the catch would contain a disproportionately larger quantity of seabirds, given that the acquisition of a random sample is the responsibility of the observer.

## RESULTS \& DISCUSSION

Overall, 22 marine mammal, seabird, and sea turtle species were caught incidentally, killed, or seriously injured through interactions with fishing vessels, gear, or vessel personnel in the US west coast groundfish fishery. Of these, we produced bycatch estimates for all species for which randomly collected observer data were available (Tables 7, 8, and 9). This included 10 marine mammal species, 11 seabird species, and 1 species of sea turtle. Bycatch estimates with a strataspecific CV greater than $80 \%$ were not provided in tables, as these were too uncertain to be considered useful for the evaluation of fleet-wide bycatch. In addition, bycatch estimates were not produced for species that were recorded opportunistically (i.e., outside of standard observer sampling protocols, see NWFSC manuals (2008a, 2010)), however, these data are provided in Table 6. Bycatch events observed in the at-sea hake fishery sector were all situations in which marine mammals and seabirds were killed by gear. In the non-hake fishery sectors, recorded takes of marine mammals, seabirds, and turtles resulted from a variety of different interaction types, including gear entanglement and lethal removals (Table 1).

From 2002-2009, incidental takes of marine mammals, seabirds, and turtles occurred on less than $2 \%$ of observed trips. Although bycatch events for marine mammals, seabirds, and turtles are rare, they remain important from a population dynamics standpoint, particularly for longer-lived species and for highly endangered species, whose populations might be heavily impacted by human-induced sources of mortality.

A sea turtle take was first observed in the US west coast groundfish fishery in 2008. This was a leatherback turtle observed on an open access vessel fishing with pot gear off California in late September 2008. The leatherback turtle was found just below the surface with its flippers entangled in a buoy line, which was connected to a sablefish fish-pot. Although leatherback turtles are known to inhabit waters off of Oregon and California in summer and fall, they have been sighted only twice by west coast observers since September 2001. Leatherbacks travel to North America from their breeding grounds in the western Pacific (Dutton et al. 2000), and are most abundant in this area from June through November (Starbird et al. 1995). Benson et al. (2007b) suggest that leatherback density might be positively correlated with the intensity of coastal upwelling. Although upwelling began earlier than usual in 2008, its intensity was not particularly strong. The lack of atypical findings in environmental data from that year suggests that this rare event was not necessarily driven by a greater abundance of leatherback turtles in the area. With only one data point, it is not possible to evaluate which environmental or fishingrelated factors might be most closely linked to leatherback turtle bycatch in the west coast groundfish fishery. It was also not possible to provide bycatch estimates for this species, as CVs surrounding these estimates exceeded $98 \%$ regardless of the method of stratification employed. With so much uncertainty, bycatch estimates for leatherback turtles were not considered to be reliable.

Takes were recorded for five different cetacean species during the study period. During 2007, a potentially harmful interaction was recorded with a sperm whale. In this interaction, the vessel collided with the animal while moving at idle speed. The collision took place in August of 2007, near the northern limit of the US EEZ, off the coast of Washington. The vessel was a limited entry fixed gear vessel, fishing with longline gear participating in the sablefish primary fishery. The observer reported that the whale did not appear injured, nor did it exhibit unusual behavior. Andersen et al. (2008) recommended that a collision with a vessel should be considered a serious injury if the vessel is above a certain size and traveling above a certain speed. However, workshop participants did not specify values for these two thresholds, noting that they should be determined based on further veterinary and technical input (Andersen et al. 2008). This interaction was therefore designated to be a take, but it remains uncertain whether it in fact resulted in a serious injury.

In 2009, a bottlenose dolphin had a potentially harmful interaction with a vessel in the limited entry fixed gear sablefish (non-endorsed) fishery. A buoy line became tangled around the animal's caudal peduncle and tail flukes. A crew member freed the animal which then swam away. The observer noted that the line caused several wounds on the animal. We designated this as a take because wraps of gear around the peduncle is considered a serious injury for small cetaceans (Criterion 14, Table 2). A bycatch estimate could not be provided for bottlenose dolphin because of the large coinciding CV (Appendix F).

All other cetacean species recorded by groundfish observers had been killed by fishing gear, and therefore did not require further evaluation to be designated as takes. This included one Pacific white-sided dolphin, which was caught in April 2003 by a limited entry bottom trawl vessel fishing at a mean depth of 300 fathoms off California. In 2008, a harbor porpoise was caught by a federally-permitted California halibut trawl vessel fishing off California at a mean depth of 8 fathoms. A Risso's dolphin was also caught by a federally-permitted bottom trawler fishing in this vicinity in 2008, but at a mean depth of approximately 160 fathoms, where the vessel was targeting thornyheads and flatfish. Bycatch estimates could not be provided for any of these species because of excessively high estimated CVs (Appendix F). The remaining two cetacean specimens recorded by observers were a Pacific white-sided dolphin and a Dall's porpoise caught by at-sea hake vessels off of Washington in 2002. These takes occurred during tows that were not monitored for marine mammals. Because data for these two specimens were collected opportunistically, they were not included in bycatch estimation and are instead summarized in Table 6.

For species with only one non-zero data point available, it is quite difficult to provide an accurate and precise estimate of bycatch. Although considerable effort has gone into developing methods that accommodate an excess of zero-valued observations, even the most advanced modeling techniques have limited predictive capacity with only one non-zero data record, as is the case for leatherback turtles and cetaceans. In this analysis, we employed a ratio estimator (Cochran 1977), which assumes that the bycatch of each species is proportional to some proxy of effort (Rochet and Trenkel 2005), in this case fishery landings. For these particularly rare events, it is not possible to test this assumption, as there are not sufficient data. However, it seems quite plausible that any relationship between these events and the amount of landings retained by the fishery would be poor, or even absent entirely.

The $80 \%$ CV threshold we applied to determine which strata-specific bycatch estimates to report was based on an evaluation of the distribution of estimated CVs for all marine mammal, seabird, and turtle species observed. CVs were plotted and their distribution exhibited a definitive break around $80 \%$. CVs greater than $80 \%$ tended to occur when the data included only one non-zero observation and when the observer coverage rate was low. Although we do not provide bycatch estimates in these cases, all other observer data on rare species bycatch events, including the number of takes, observer coverage rate, observed bycatch ratio and bycatch ratio standard error, are provided in Appendices D-H.

In sectors where observer coverage was extremely low, it was difficult to evaluate bycatch even qualitatively. For instance, the leatherback turtle recorded in 2008 was observed in the open access fixed gear sector on a vessel fishing pot gear. The open access fixed gear sector has an annual coverage rate of between 1 and $3 \%$ (Table 5) and observer data from open access pot vessels are particularly sparse. We have no information regarding leatherback turtle bycatch in the unobserved portion of the open access fixed gear sector. No such bycatch events have occurred in other fixed gear sablefish sectors that receive a much greater level of observer coverage and fish with the same gear type. It is unclear whether the bycatch ratio presented for leatherback turtles in Appendix H accurately reflects patterns in the open access sector rather than just the small subset of that sector that happened to be observed.

When observer coverage rates are relatively large (greater than 20\%), systematic errors in bycatch rates are not anticipated as a result of small sample size, but could occur if observer coverage was not representative of the fleet. This concern is not relevant for the at-sea hake sector, which receives $100 \%$ coverage by the A-SHOP. The WCGOP, which observes up to $40 \%$ of target species landings depending on the sector, conducts regular evaluations of its sampling design to ensure that observer coverage is representative of the fleet. This includes annual analyses of spatial coverage in relation to fishery logbook information, comparisons of observed and unobserved landings by port, and external reviews to identify sources of bias. To date, these evaluations have not shown significant deviations between the observed and unobserved portions of the non-hake fleet.

Higher observer coverage rates and a higher number of non-zero observations resulted in lower variance estimates for other marine mammal species and several seabirds. Among marine mammals, the highest estimates of bycatch in this study were those generated for the California sea lion. The majority of California sea lions observed in the groundfish fishery were caught by the limited entry bottom trawl and California halibut bottom trawl sectors. Bycatch rates during the breeding and non-breeding season were comparable (Appendix F), indicating that this species is susceptible to bycatch throughout the year. Observed bycatch was greatest south of $40^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude, which is consistent with their southerly distribution, particularly during the breeding season (Carretta et al. 2009). Bycatch estimates for this species were highest in 2003, even though bycatch estimates in several strata from that year could not be reported because of high CV values (Table 7 and Appendix F).

Other pinnipeds taken incidentally in the US west coast groundfish fishery included harbor seals, Northern elephant seals, and Steller sea lions. Most of these takes were the result of interactions between pinnipeds and bottom trawl nets, however, there were some instances in which observers recorded California sea lions and harbor seals being hooked or entangled by longline gear. Pinnipeds that were not killed by fishing gear were often released alive and were considered unharmed if they showed no obvious sign of injury and if they were not entangled in fishing gear (see previous section on designation of 'takes'). In two cases, California sea lions were killed by means of lethal removal while an observer was onboard the vessel. These events occurred on limited entry bottom trawl vessels where the animals had been caught and brought onboard alive in the trawl net. Vessel captains cited safety as their reason for shooting these animals.

In 2009, northern fulmars comprised the largest seabird bycatch (Table 8), followed by unspecified tubenoses and unspecified alcids. Bycatch estimates in 2009 could not be provided for cormorants, gulls, or murres because strata-specific CVs exceeded 80\% (Table 8). Shearwaters, gulls, and cormorants were commonly observed seabird bycatch from 2002-2008 (Table 8). Seabird bycatch was most common from April through October, which coincides with the limited entry fixed gear sablefish endorsed season. Although bycatch rates for most seabird species were highest in association with longline gear, common murres, cormorants, and stormpetrels were also caught by trawl gear.

In 2009, there were no observed takes of black-footed albatross, which is in marked contrast to the 2002-2008 period. There was a single opportunistic take of black-footed albatross in the at-
sea hake fishery in 2009. During 2002-2008, seabird bycatch estimates were greatest for the black-footed albatross, which was primarily caught by longlines in the limited entry sablefish endorsed (primary) sector from May through October. Black-footed albatross bycatch ratios exhibited an increasing trend from 2002 to 2007, followed by a slight reduction in 2008 (Appendix G). Takes for this species occur on approximately $2.6 \%$ of observed sablefish longline trips, with 1-2 birds typically caught at a time. Bycatch estimates could not be provided for several strata in 2006 and 2007 because of high CV values. Annual coverage in the limited entry sablefish primary sector was close to $24 \%$ in both of these years (Table 5) and the total number of takes in this sector was 13 and 48, respectively (Table 8). However, bycatch events of black-footed albatross in 2006 and 2007 were unusual in that they were concentrated on consecutive sets within the same trip. For instance, one observed vessel caught 32 individuals across several sets off the coast of southern Oregon, representing $2 / 3$ of the total number of observed takes for that year. This resulted in high variance among takes from one trip to the next and produced bycatch estimates with CVs as high as $96 \%$ in some strata.

The ESA listing status of black-footed albatrosses is currently under review by the US Fish and Wildlife Service. This species is caught as bycatch in a variety of different longline fisheries and projections indicate a decreasing population trend (Hyrenbach and Dotson 2003). Some longline vessels in the groundfish fishery use streamer lines and other seabird avoidance gear voluntarily. WCGOP observers began documenting the use and characteristics of seabird avoidance gear on fixed gear vessels in 2009, and this information should be available for analyses of bycatch for black footed albatross and other seabird species in future years.

None of the seabird species caught incidentally in the US west coast groundfish fishery are currently listed as endangered or threatened under the ESA. Although the brown pelican was listed for many years following population declines associated with DDT, this species was delisted in November 2009. One brown pelican take was observed in the groundfish fishery during our study period. This specimen was caught in the limited entry non-sablefish endorsed (non-primary) sector, which has a low level of observer coverage. The specimen was caught off of southern California by a longline vessel targeting shortspine thornyheads at a depth of about 300 fathoms. The bycatch estimate produced by expanding this single event to the fleet-wide level had a strata-specific CV of 111\% (Appendix G). An estimate for brown pelican bycatch was therefore not reported.

With respect to results for seabirds, it is important to emphasize that bycatch estimates were only produced from seabirds that were recorded during species composition sampling. In accordance with the WCGOP sampling protocol, all seabirds that are killed by gear and pulled on deck during gear retrieval are included in species composition sampling of that tow or set. Similarly, A-SHOP observers only include seabirds in their species composition sample if the birds are carried below deck with the rest of the catch. In both programs, data on seabirds are collected during regular catch processing procedures to ensure that they are sampled randomly, as some individuals could be missed because of their small size using census sampling. Seabirds that are injured but that are not included in the catch are excluded from this sampling process and recorded opportunistically. Opportunistic data from seabirds are presented in Table 6.

Results from the sensitivity analysis are included adjacent to base bycatch estimates in the summary tables provided for each species (Tables 7, 8, and 9). The sensitivity analysis was intended to evaluate how mean bycatch estimates might be affected if the bycatch ratios in the observed portion of the fleet were negatively biased. Although the WCGOP and A-SHOP programs have found no evidence to suggest that bycatch of marine mammals, seabirds, and turtles is reduced when an observer is onboard, negatively biased bycatch rates might be anticipated if fishermen are able to alter fishing practices when they are observed in a way that reduces the probability of encountering these species. The sensitivity analysis was performed for marine mammals in all sectors, and in the non-hake sectors for seabirds only. Because nearly $100 \%$ of tows are observed in the at-sea hake sector, and seabirds in that sector are sampled in the species composition sample, there was no comparable unobserved portion of the fleet to which the application of higher bycatch ratios would be appropriate. Results of the sensitivity analysis indicate that bycatch of marine mammals and seabirds on unobserved vessels would have to be considerably larger than that on observed vessels (typically by more than 300\%) for the actual bycatch amount to fall outside of estimated $90 \%$ confidence intervals.

We would like to emphasize that estimates of uncertainty provided in this report relate to variation in observer data only. Several sources of uncertainty were not accounted for in this analysis that could influence final bycatch estimates. These include uncertainty in fishery landings, the appropriateness of 'take' designations, the assignment of fish ticket landings to latitudinal and temporal strata, and others. Currently, it is not possible to quantify the variability in bycatch estimates that are associated with these types of uncertainty.

## SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

In this report, we summarized bycatch data for marine mammals, seabirds, and sea turtles provided by onboard federal fisheries observers in the 2002-2009 US west coast groundfish fishery. Bycatch estimates were computed for all fishery sectors with available observer data. However, bycatch estimates were only provided when coinciding strata-specific coefficient of variation (CV) values were less than $80 \%$.

- Incidental takes were recorded for 5 cetacean species 5 pinniped species, 11 seabird species, and 1 sea turtle species.
- Among marine mammals, bycatch estimates were highest for California and Stellar sea lions, which were caught primarily in trawl nets in the limited entry trawl and California halibut trawl sectors.
- The first recorded take of a bottlenose dolphin occurred in 2009.
- Among seabirds, bycatch estimates in 2009 were highest for northern fulmars. In previous years (2002-2008) the black-footed albatross had the largest bycatch estimates. In contrast, a single black-footed albatross was recorded opportunistically in 2009.
- One leatherback turtle was killed by gear on an observed open access vessel fishing pot gear in 2008. A bycatch estimate based on this data point was extremely uncertain and was excluded from final results due to strata-specific CV values of greater than $98 \%$.
- Bycatch estimates for all species included in this report were highly uncertain because of the excess number of zero-valued observations in the data and should be considered cautiously.


## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We would like to thank John Cusick for providing valuable comments which significantly improved earlier versions of this report.

## REFERENCES

Ainley, D., L. Spear, C. Tynan, J. Barth, S. Pierce, R. Glenn Ford, and T. Cowles. 2005. Physical and biological variables affecting seabird distributions during the upwelling season of the northern California Current. Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography 52:123-143.
Andersen, M., K. Forney, T. Cole, T. Eagle, R. Angliss, K. Long, L. Barre, L. Van Atta, D. Borggaard, and T. Rowles. 2008. Differentiating Serious and Non-Serious Injury of Marine Mammals: Report of the Serious Injury Technical Workshop.NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-OPR-39, US Department of Commerce. http://swfsc.noaa.gov/uploadedFiles/Divisions/PRD/Programs/Coastal_Marine_Mammal/ serious_injury_techmemo2008.pdf
Arkin, H. and R. Colton. 1970. Statistical Methods. Barnes and Noble Inc. New York, NY.
Aurioles, D., F. Sinsel, C. Fox, E. Alvarado, and O. Maravilla. 1983. Winter migration of subadult male California sea lions (Zalophus californianus) in the southern part of Baja California. Journal of Mammalogy 64:513-518.
Bakun, A., D. McLain, and F. Mayo. 1974. The mean annual cycle of coastal upwelling off western North America as observed from surface measurements. Fishery Bulletin 72:843844.

Barlow, J. 1988. Harbor porpoise, Phocoena phocoena, abundance estimation for California, Oregon, and Washington: 1. Ship surveys. Fishery Bulletin 86:417-432.
Barth, J., S. Pierce, and R. Smith. 2000. A separating coastal upwelling jet at Cape Blanco, Oregon and its connection to the California Current System. Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography 47:783-810.
Bellman, M., E. Heery, J. Jannot, and J. Majewski. 2010. Estimated discard and total catch of selected groundfish species in the 2009 U.S. west coast fisheries. West Coast Groundfish Observer Program, NWFSC, 2725 Montlake Blvd E., Seattle, WA 98112. http://www.nwfsc.noaa.gov/research/divisions/fram/observer/datareport/docs/total_morta lity_2009.pdf
Benson, S., P. Dutton, C. Hitipeuw, B. Samber, J. Bakarbessy, and D. Parker. 2007a. Postnesting migrations of leatherback turtles (Dermochelys coriacea) from Jamursba-Medi, Bird's Head Peninsula, Indonesia. Chelonian Conservation and Biology 6:150-154.
Benson, S., K. Forney, J. Harvey, J. Carretta, and P. Dutton. 2007b. Abundance, distribution, and habitat of leatherback turtles (Dermochelys coriacea) off California, 1990-2003. Fishery Bulletin 105:337-347.
Borges, L., A. R. Zuur, E. Rogan, and R. Officer. 2005. Choosing the best sampling unit and auxiliary variable for discards estimations. Fisheries Research 75:29-39.
Briggs, K. and E. Chu. 1986. Sooty shearwaters off California: distribution, abundance and habitat use. Condor 88:355-364.
Brillinger, D. and B. Stewart. 1998. Elephant seal movements: Modelling migration. Canadian Journal of Statistics 26:431-443.
Brown, R. and B. Mate. 1983. Abundance, movements, and feeding habits of harbor seals, Phoca vitulina, at Netarts and Tillamook bays, Oregon. Fishery Bulletin 81:291-301.

Burnham, K., D. Anderson, G. White, C. Brownie, and K. Pollock. 1987. Design and analysis methods for fish survival experiments based on release-recapture. American Fisheries Society Monograph 5. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda Maryland. 1987. 737.
Calambokidis, J. and J. Barlow. 1991. Chlorinated hydrocarbon concentrations and their use for describing population discreteness in harbor porpoises from Washington, Oregon, and California. in: J.E. Reynolds II \& D.K.Odell, Marine mammal strandings in the United States. NOAA Technical Report 98, http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/health/ marine_mammal_strandings.pdf
Carretta, J., K. A. Forney, M. S. Lowry, J. Barlow, J. Baker, D. Johnston, B. Hanson, R. L. Brownell Jr., J. Robbins, D. K. Mattila, K. Ralls, M. M. Muto, D. Lynch, and L. Carswell. 2009. US Pacific marine mammal stock assessments: 2009.NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS NOAA-TM-NMFS-SAFSC-453, http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/ pdfs/sars/po2009.pdf
Carretta, J., B. Taylor, and S. Chivers. 2001. Abundance and depth distribution of harbor porpoise (Phocoena phocoena) in northern California determined from a 1995 ship survey. Fishery Bulletin 99:29-39.
Cochran, W. G. 1977. Sampling Techniques. John Wiley \& Sons, New York.
Defran, R. H. and D. W. Weller. 1999. Occurrence, distribution, site fidelity, and school size of bottlenose dolphins (Tursiops truncatus) off San Diego, California. Marine Mammal Science 15:366-380.
Defran, R. H., D. W. Weller, D. L. Kelly, and M. A. Espinosa. 1999. Range characteristics of Pacific coast bottlenose dolphins (Tursiops truncatus) in the southern California bight. Marine Mammal Science 15:318-383.
Dutton, P., A. Frey, R. Leroux, and G. Balazs. 2001. Molecular ecology of leatherback turtles in the Pacific.in N. Pilcher, G. Ismail, and U. Sarawak, editors. Sea Turtles of the IndoPacific: Research Management \& Conservation. ASEAN Academic Press.
Fazioli, K., S. Hofmann, and R. Wells. 2006. Use of Gulf of Mexico coastal waters by distinct assemblages of bottlenose dolphins (Tursiops truncatus). Aquatic Mammals 32:212-222.
Ford, R., D. Ainley, J. Casey, C. Keiper, L. Spear, and L. Ballance. 2004. The biogeographic patterns of seabirds in the central portion of the California Current. Marine Ornithology 32:77-96.
Forney, K. 1999. Trends in harbour porpoise abundance off central California, 1986-95: evidence for interannual changes in distribution? Journal of Cetacean Research and Management 1:73-80.
Forney, K. A. and J. Barlow. 1998. Seasonal patterns in the abundance and distribution of California cetaceans, 1991-1992. Marine Mammal Science 14:460-489.
Garcia-Aguilar, M. and D. Aurioles-Gamboa. 2003. Breeding season of the California sea lion (Zalophus californianus) in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Aquatic Mammals 29:67-76.
Green, G., J. Brueggeman, R. Grotefendt, C. Bowlby, M. Bonnell, and K. Balcomb III. 1992. Chapter 1 Cetacean distribution and abundance off Oregon and Washington, 1989-1990. Pages 1-100 in J. J. Brueggeman editor. Oregon and Washington Marine Mammal and Seabird Survey. Minerals Management Service, Los Angeles.
Hanson, M. T. and R. H. Defran. 1990. The behavior and feeding ecology of the Pacific coast bottlenose dolphin, Tursiops truncatus. Aquatic Mammals 19:127-142.
Harzen, S. 1998. Habitat use by the bottlenose dolphin (Tursiops trucatus) in teh Sado estuary, Portugal. Aquatic Mammals 24:117-128.

Hastie, G. D., B. Wilson, L. J. Wilson, K. M. Parsons, and P. M. Thompson. 2004. Functional mechanisms underlying cetacean distribution patterns: hotspots for bottlenose dolphins are linked to foraging. Marine Biology 144:397-403.
Hays, G., J. Houghton, and A. Myers. 2004. Endangered species: pan-Atlantic leatherback turtle movements. Nature 429:522.
Heery, E., M. Bellman, and J. Majewski. 2010. Estimated bycatch of marine mammals, seabirds, and sea turtles in the 2002-2008 U.S. west coast commercial groundfish fishery. West Coast Groundfish Observer Program, NWFSC, 2725 Montlake Blvd E., Seattle, WA.
Hoelzel, A. R., J. Halley, S. J. O'Brien, C. Campagna, T. Arnborm, B. Le Boeuf, K. Ralls, and G. A. Dover. 1993. Elephant Seal Genetic Variation and the Use of Simulation Models to Investigate Historical Population Bottlenecks. Journal of Heredity 84:443-449.
Hyrenbach, K. and R. Dotson. 2003. Assessing the susceptibility of female black-footed albatross (Phoebastria nigripes) to longline fisheries during their post-breeding dispersal: an integrated approach. Biological Conservation 112:391-404.
Hyrenbach, K., P. Fernandez, and D. J. Anderson. 2002. Oceanographic habitats of two sympatiric North Pacific albatross. Marine Ecology Progress Series 233:283-301.
Jaquet, N. and D. Gendron. 2002. Distribution and relative abundance of sperm whales in relation to key environmental features, squid landings and the distribution of other cetacean species in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Marine Biology 141:591-601.
Jaquet, N., D. Gendron, and A. Coakes. 2003. Sperm whales in the Gulf of California: Residency, movements, behavior, and the possible influence of variation in food supply. Marine Mammal Science 19:545-562.
Lamont, M., J. Vida, J. Harvey, S. Jeffries, R. Brown, H. Huber, R. Delong, and W. Thomas. 1996. Genetic substructure of the Pacific harbor seal (Phoca vitulina richardsi) off Washington, Oregon, and California. Marine Mammal Science 12:402-413.
Le Boeuf, B., D. Crocker, D. Costa, S. Blackwell, P. Webb, and D. Houser. 2000. Foraging ecology of northern elephant seals. Ecological Monographs 70:353-382.
Leatherwood, S., W. Perrin, V. Kirby, C. Hubbs, and M. Dahlheim. 1980. Distribution and movements of Risso's dolphin, Grampus griseus, in the eastern North Pacific. Fishery Bulletin 77:951-963.
Loughlin, T. 1997. Using the phylogeographic method to identify Stellar sea lion stocks. Pages 159-171 in A. Dizon, S. Chivers, and W. Perrin, editors. Molecular genetics of marine mammals, incorporating the proceedings of a workshop on the analysis of genetic data to address problems of stock identity as related to management of marine mammals. Society for Marine Mammology.
Lowry, L., K. Frost, J. Hoep, and R. Delong. 2001. Movements of satellite tagged subadult and adult harbor seals in Prince William Sound, Alaska. Marine Mammal Science 17:835861.

Lowry, M., C. Oliver, C. Macky, and J. Wexler. 1990. Food habits of California sea lions Zalophus californianus at San Clemente Island, California, 1981-86. Fishery Bulletin 88:509-521.
Lowther, J. 2006. Genetic variation of coastal and offshore bottlenose dolphins, Tursiops truncatus, in the eastern North Pacific Ocean. M.S. Thesis. University of San Diego, San Diego.

NWFSC. 2008a. At-sea hake observer program: sampling manual and information. NOAA Atsea Hake Observer Program, Northwest Fisheries Science Center, 2725 Montlake Blvd E, Seattle, WA. http://www.nwfsc.noaa.gov/research/divisions/fram/observer/ observermanual/hake_manual2007.pdf
NWFSC. 2008b. Report on the bycatch of marine mammals and seabirds by the US west coast groundfish fleet. West Coast Groundfish Observer Program, Northwest Fisheries Science Center, 2725 Montlake Blvd E, Seattle, WA. http://www.nwfsc.noaa.gov/research/ divisions/fram/observer/datareport/otherreports/full_mmsb_report072308.pdf
NWFSC. 2010. West coast groundfish observer training manual. West Coast Groundfish Observer Program, Northwest Fisheries Science Center, 2725 Montlake Blvd E, Seattle, WA.
Odell, D. 1975. Breeding biology of the California sea lion, Zalophus californianus. Rapports et Proces-verbaux de Reunions 169:374-378.
Pitcher, K. and D. Calkins. 1981. Reproductive biology of Steller sea lions in the Gulf of Alaska. Journal of Mammalogy 62:599-605.
Pitcher, K. and D. McAllister. 1981. Movements and haul-out behavior of radio-tagged harbor seals (Phoca vitulina). Canadian Field Naturalist 95:292-297.
PFMC. 2008. Pacific Groundfish Fishery Management Plan. Pacific Fishery Management Council, 7700NE Ambassador Place, Suite 100, Portland, OR. http://www.pcouncil.org/wp-content/uploads/fmpthru19.pdf
Raum-Suryan, K., K. Pitcher, D. Calkins, J. Sease, and T. Loughlin. 2002. Dispersal, rookery fidelity, and metapopulation structure of Steller sea lions (Eumetopias jubatus) in an increasing and a decreasing population in Alaska. Marine Mammal Science 18:746-764.
Rochet, M. J. and V. M. Trenkel. 2005. Factors for the variability of discards: assumptions and field evidence. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 62:224-235.
Starbird, C., A. Baldridge, and J. Harvey. 1995. Seasonal occurrence of leatherback sea turtles (Dermochelys coriacea) in the Monterey Bay region.NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFSC-361, US Department of Commerce.
Stewart, B. and R. DeLong. 1995. Double migrations of the northern elephant seal, Mirounga angustirostris. Journal of Mammalogy 76:196-205.
Stewart, B. S. and H. R. Huber. 1993. Mirounga angustirostris. Mammalian Species:1-10.
Stratoudakis, Y., R. Fryer, R. Cook, and G. Pierce. 1999. Fish discarded from Scottish demersal vessels: estimators of total discards and annual estimates for targeted gadoids. ICES Journal of Marine Science: Journal du Conseil 56:592.
Tyler, W., K. Briggs, D. Lewis, and R. Ford. 1993. Seabird distribution and abundance in relation to oceanographic processes in the California Current System. Pages 48-60 in K. Vermeer, K. T. Briggs, K. H. Morgan, and D. Siegel-Causey, editors. The status, ecology, and conservation of marine birds in the North Pacific. Canadian Wildlife Service Special Publication, Ottawa.
Walmsley, S., R. Leslie, and W. Sauer. 2007. Bycatch and discarding in the South African demersal trawl fishery. Fisheries Research 86:15-30.

## FIGURES

Figure 1. Geographic distribution of both observed and opportunistic seabird takes by the West Coast Groundfish Observer Program and the At-Sea Hake Observer Program from 2002-2009.

(M. Bellman, Projection: WGS_1984_UTM_Zone_10N, 12/10).

Figure 2. Geographic distribution of both observed and opportunistic cetacean takes by the West Coast Groundfish Observer Program and the At-Sea Hake Observer Program from 2002 through 2009.

(M. Bellman, Projection: WGS_1984_UTM_Zone_10N, 12/10).

Figure 3. Geographic distribution of both observed and opportunistic pinniped takes by the West Coast Groundfish Observer Program and the At-Sea Hake Observer Program from 2002 through 2009.

(M. Bellman, Projection: WGS_1984_UTM_Zone_10N, 12/10).

Figure 4. Geographic distribution of the only observed sea turtle take by the West Coast Groundfish Observer Program from 2002 through 2009. Observed fixed gear fishing effort is represented from 2002 through April 2010, based upon total groundfish catch. There has never been an observed sea turtle take in the At-Sea Hake Observer Program.

(M. Bellman, Projection: WGS_1984_UTM_Zone_10N, 12/10).

## TABLES

Table 1. Species and taxonomic groups for which takes were observed in US west coast groundfish fisheries. Takes are either randomly observed (i.e., contribute to bycatch estimates), recorded opportunistically (i.e., non-random, do not contribute to bycatch estimate), or both. A list of all species observed opportunistically can be found in Table 6.

| Common Name | Scientific name | ESA status | Years observed | Interaction type |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Marine mammals |  |  |  |  |
| Cetaceans |  |  |  |  |
| Bottlenose dolphin | Tursiops truncatus |  | 2009 | 2 |
| Harbor porpoise | Phocoena phocoena |  | 2004 | 1 |
| Pacific white-sided dolphin | Lagenorhynchus obliquidens |  | 2002-03 | 1 |
| Risso's dolphin | Grampus griseus |  | 2008 | 1 |
| Sperm whale | Physeter macrocephalus | Endangered | 2007 | 4 |
| Pinnipeds |  |  |  |  |
| California sea lion | Zalophus californianus |  | 2002-08 | 1, 2, 3 |
| Harbor seal | Phoca vitulina |  | 2004-08 | 1, 2 |
| Northern elephant seal | Mirounga angustirostris |  | 2004, 2007-08 | 1 |
| Stellar sea lion | Eumetopias jubatus | Threatened | 2002-2008 | 1, 2 |
| Seabirds |  |  |  |  |
| Black-footed albatross | Phoebastria nigripes | Under review | 2002-08 | 1, 2 |
| Brandt's cormorant | Phalacrocorax penicillatus |  | 2003 | 1 |
| Brown pelican | Pelecanus occidentalis | Delisted | 2004-06 | 1, 2 |
| Common murre | Uria aalge |  | 2003-04, 2009 | 1,2 |
| Cormorant unidentified | Phalacrocorax sp. |  | 2009 | 1 |
| Leach's storm petrel | Oceanodroma leucorhoa |  | 2002, 2007 | 1 |
| Northern fulmar | Fulmarus glacialis |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2002, 2004-05, } \\ 2007-09 \end{gathered}$ | 1 |
| Sooty shearwater | Puffinus griseus |  | 2005 | 1 |
| Western gull | Larus occidentalis |  | 2002-03, 2008-09 | 1, 2 |
| Alcids, unidentified | Alcidae |  | 2009 | 1 |
| Tubenoses, unidentified | Procellariiformes |  | 2009 | 1 |
| Seabird, unidentified | Aves |  | 2009 | 1 |
| Sea turtles |  |  |  |  |
| Leatherback turtle | Dermochelys coriacea | Endangered | 2007 | 1 |
| Species recorded opportunistically |  |  |  |  |
| Marine mammals |  |  |  |  |
| Dall's porpoise | Phocoenoides dalli |  | 2002 | 1 |
| California sea lion | Zalophus californianus |  | 2009 | 1 |
| Seabirds |  |  |  |  |
| Black-footed albatross | Phoebastria nigripes | Under review | 2009 | 4 |
| Cassin's auklet | Ptychoramphus aleuticus |  | 2004 | 5 |
| Marbled murrelet | Brachyramphus marmoratus | Threatened | 2002 | 5 |
| Northern fulmar | Fulmarus glacialis |  | 2009 | 4 |
| Short-tailed albatross | Phoebastria albatrus | Endangered | 2002 | 6 |
| Interaction types |  |  |  |  |
| 1 = Killed by gear | $4=$ Vessel collision |  |  |  |
| 2 = Gear entanglement | 5 = Boarded vessel only |  |  |  |
| 3 = Lethal removal | 6 = Feeding on catch only |  |  |  |

Table 2. Recommended criteria from Andersen et al. (2008) for designating marine mammal serious injuries. Only criteria relevant to interactions in the US west coast groundfish fishery are included. For further detail and explanation, see Andersen et al. (2008).

| Criterion | Injury/Information Categories | Large Cetaceans | Small Cetaceans | Pinnipeds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Ingestion of gear of hook | SI | SI | SI |
| 3 | Gear constricted on any body part, or likely to become constricting as the animal grows | SI | SI | SI |
| 5 | Anchored/immobilized (not freed) | SI | SI | SI |
| 7 | Hook in mouth (excluding case 9 below), no trailing gear | CBD/case specific | SI | SI |
| 9 | Hook confirmed in lip only, no trailing gear | n/a | CBD/case specific | CBD/case specific |
| 10 | Gear attached to free-swimming animlar with potential to 1) wrap around pectoral fins/flippers, peduncle, or head; 2) be ingested; or 3) accumulate drag | CBD/case specific | SI | SI |
| 11 | Animal freed from gear and released without gear | CBD/case specific | CBD/case specific | CBD/case specific |
| 14 | Wrap(s) of gear around pectoral fin/flippers, peduncle, head, abdomen, or chest | CBD/case specific | SI | SI |
| 15 | Deep, external cut or laceration to body | CBD/case specific | CBD/case specific | CBD/case specific |
| 23 | Entanglement, immobilization, or entrapment of a certain duration before being freed (TBD, species-dependent) | CBD/case specific | CBD/case specific | CBD/case specific |
| 26 | Hook in appendage, without trailing gear or with trailing gear that does not have the potential to wrap, be ingested, or accumulate drag | NSI | NSI | NSI |
| 27 | Animal brought on vessel deck following entanglement/entrapment | n/a | SI | CBD/case specific |
| 29 | Collision with vessel of certain minimum size (TBD, speciesspecific) | SI | SI | CBD/case specific |
| 30 | Collision with vessel traveling at a certain minimum speed (TBD, species-specific) | SI | SI | CBD/case specific |
| 31 | Collision with vessel below a certain size threshold (TBD, species-specific) | CBD/case specific | CBD/case specific | CBD/case specific |
| 32 | Collision with vessel traveling below a certain speed threshold (TBD, species-specific) | CBD/case specific | CBD/case specific | CBD/case specific |

Table 3. Stratification system used to estimate bycatch for marine mammal, seabird, and turtle species. Strata were selected based on the population structure, geographic distribution, and seasonal abundance of each species, and incorporated certain latitudinal lines relating to the fishery when appropriate. Primary literature used as the foundation for selecting strata is noted on the far right, with a more comprehensive explanation detailed in the Methods.

| Species | Stratification scheme |  | Supporting references |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Latitudinal breaks | Seasons |  |
| Marine mammals |  |  |  |
| Cetaceans |  |  |  |
| Bottlenose Dolphin (Tursiops truncatus) |  |  |  |
| No stratification |  |  | Carretta et al. 2009, Defran et al. 1999, Fazioli et al. 2006, Forney et al. 1998, Hanson et al. 1990, Hastie et al. 2004, Lowther 2006 |
| Harbor porpoise (Phocoena phocoena) |  |  |  |
| Latitudinal strata only | Cape Blanco, OR $42^{\circ} 50^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | -- | Barlow 1988, Carretta et al. 2009, Calambokidis and Barlow 1991, Forney |
|  | Pt Conception, CA |  | 1999, Green et al. 1992 |
|  | $34^{\circ} 27^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ |  |  |
| Pacific white-sided dolphin (Lagenorhynchus obliquidens) |  |  |  |
| Latitudinal strata only | 40?10' N | -- | Carretta et al. 2008, Forney and Barlow 1998, Green et al. 1992 |
| Risso's dolphin (Grampus griseus) |  |  |  |
| Latitudinal strata only | $40 ? 10 \text { ' N }$ <br> Pt Conception, CA $34^{\circ} 27^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | -- | Forney and Barlow 1998, Green et al. 1992, Leatherwood et al. 1980 |
| Sperm whale (Physeter macrocephalus) |  |  |  |
| Latitudinal \& seasonal strata | 40?10' N | winter (Dec-Mar) non-winter (Apr-Nov) | Carretta et al. 2009, Jaquet et al. 2002, Jaquet et al. 2003 |
| Pinnipeds |  |  |  |
| California sea lion (Zalophus californianus) |  |  |  |
| Seasonal strata; latitudinal strata for LE bottom trawl only | $40 ? 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N} \text { - }$ <br> LE bottom trawl only | breeding (May-Aug) non-breeding (Sep-Apr) | Aurioles et al. 1983, Carretta et al. 2009, Garcia-Aguilar and AuriolesGamboa 2003, Lowry et al. 1990, Odell 1975 |
| Harbor seal (Phoca vitulina) |  |  |  |
| Latitudinal strata only | OR/CA border $42 ? \mathrm{~N}$ | -- | Brown and Mate 1983, Carretta et al. 2009, LaMont et al. 1996, Lowry et al. 2001, Pitcher and McAllister 1981 |
| Northern elephant seal (Mirounga angustirostris) |  |  |  |
| Seasonal strata only | -- | breeding (Dec-Mar) non-breeding (Apr-Nov) | Brillinger and Stewart 1998, Le Boeuf et al. 2000, Hoelzel et al. 1993, Stewart and DeLong 1995 Stewart and Huber 1993 |
| Steller sea lion (Eumetopias jubatus) Seasonal strata only | -- | breeding (May-Jul) non-breeding (Aug-Apr) | Carretta et al. 2009, Loughlin 1997, <br> Pitcher and Calkins 1981, Raum-Suryan <br> et al. 2002 |
| Seabirds |  |  |  |
| All species |  |  |  |
| Latitudinal \& seasonal strata | Cape Blanco, OR $42^{\circ} 50^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | winter (Jan-Apr) <br> summer (May-Aug) <br> fall (Sep-Dec) | Ainley et al. 2005, Bakun et al. 1974, Barth et al. 2000, Briggs and Chu 1986, Ford et al. 2004, Hyrenbach et al. 2002, Tyler et al. 1993 |
| Sea turtles |  |  |  |
| Leatherback turtle (Dermochelys coriacea) |  |  |  |
| Applied 3 approaches: <br> (1) Seasonal strata only <br> (2) Latitudinal strata only <br> (3) Seasonal \& latitudinal strata | Cape Blanco, OR $42^{\circ} 50^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ <br> Pt Conception, CA $34^{\circ} 27^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | winter/spring (Dec-May) summer/fall (Jun-Nov) | Bakun et al. 1974, Barth et al. 2000, Benson et al. 2007a, Benson et al. 2007b, Dutton et al. 2000, Forney et al. 2007, Hays et al. 2004, Starbird et al. 1995 |

Table 4. Summary of observer coverage in the at-sea hake fishery sector by the At-Sea Hake Observer Program (A-SHOP). The total catch ( mt ), number of cruises, number of vessels, and number of tows for the entire at-sea sector is summarized on the far left. Columns to the right present the number and percentage of tows that were observed, followed by the average sampled weight (mt) and total catch weight ( mt ) on sampled tows, as well as the average percent of total catch on sampled tows.

|  | Total fleet |  |  |  | Observed hauls |  | Observer sampling |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Total catch (mt) | Number of cruises | Number of vessels | Number of tows | Number of sampled tows | \% of tows observed | Avg sampled catch weight per tow (mt) | Avg total catch weight per tow (mt) | Avg \% of catch sampled per tow |
| 2002 | 86,408 | 10 | 9 | 1,766 | 1,754 | 99\% | 17.5 | 48.9 | 37\% |
| 2003 | 88,157 | 11 | 10 | 1,844 | 1,825 | 99\% | 18.2 | 47.8 | 38\% |
| 2004 | 122,738 | 17 | 10 | 2,700 | 2,689 | 100\% | 16.7 | 45.5 | 38\% |
| 2005 | 152,857 | 18 | 12 | 3,007 | 2,999 | 100\% | 23.8 | 50.8 | 46\% |
| 2006 | 141,184 | 22 | 15 | 2,938 | 2,883 | 98\% | 23.2 | 48.1 | 49\% |
| 2007 | 127,564 | 23 | 15 | 2,880 | 2,857 | 99\% | 22.5 | 44.3 | 53\% |
| 2008 | 184,631 | 28 | 13 | 3,617 | 3,590 | 99\% | 24.5 | 51.1 | 49\% |
| 2009 | 76,899 | 13 | 11 | 1,872 | 1,863 | 100\% | 19.2 | 41.1 | 47\% |

Table 5. Summary of observer coverage in non-hake groundfish sectors by the West Coast Groundfish Observer Program. Total fleet landings (mt) are summarized in the left-hand column, followed by a general description of the geographic area in which the fleet operates, and the geographic area that has been included in observer sampling from 2002 through 2009. In the columns to the right, the observed number of trips, tows/sets, and vessels are reported along with total observed landings of target species (mt) and the percentage of target species landings that was observed in each year and fishery sector. The target species for each sector is listed in italics below the name of that fishery sector.

| Total fleet | Spatial distribution |  | Observed fleet |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Landings of target species (mt) | General range of fleet | Range observed | Number of observed trips | Number of observed tows/sets | Number of observed vessels | Observed landings of target species (mt) | Total \% observed |

Limited Entry Trawl
Target species : All FMP groundfish except Pacific hake (see Appendix B)

| 2002 | 20,418 | Coastwide | Coastwide | 585 | 3416 | 135 | 2,952 | 14.5\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 18,830 |  |  | 475 | 2474 | 127 | 2,826 | 15.0\% |
| 2004 | 17,977 |  |  | 623 | 3733 | 103 | 4,751 | 26.4\% |
| 2005 | 19,593 |  |  | 527 | 3674 | 105 | 4,534 | 23.1\% |
| 2006 | 18,040 |  |  | 494 | 3316 | 88 | 3,901 | 21.6\% |
| 2007 | 20,586 |  |  | 378 | 2736 | 89 | 3,715 | 18.0\% |
| 2008 | 24,287 |  |  | 493 | 3638 | 104 | 5,433 | 22.4\% |
| 2009 | 26,159 |  |  | 588 | 4381 | 101 | 6,045 | 23.1\% |

California halibut trawl fishery
Target species : California halibut

| Limited Entry Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 112 |  |  | 21 | 57 | 8 | 4 | 3.2\% |
| 2003 | 112 |  |  | 73 | 219 | 12 | 20 | 18.2\% |
| 2004 | 140 | Cape | Cape | 46 | 185 | 8 | 35 | 25.2\% |
| 2005 | 194 | Mendicino | Mendicino | 74 | 239 | 10 | 31 | 15.9\% |
| 2006 | 123 | to Pt Lopez, | to Pt Lopez, | 78 | 230 | 9 | 15 | 11.9\% |
| 2007 | 42 | CA | CA | 40 | 81 | 5 | 5 | 12.8\% |
| 2008 | 39 |  |  | 53 | 149 | 6 | 14 | 35.0\% |
| 2009 | 48 |  |  | 13 | 29 | 3 | 3 | 6.0\% |
| Open Access Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 90 | South of Pt Lopez, CA | -- | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0.0\% |
| 2003 | 46 |  | South of Pt Lopez, CA | 18 | 110 | 5 | 2 | 4.3\% |
| 2004 | 80 |  |  | 54 | 251 | 5 | 5 | 6.4\% |
| 2005 | 77 |  |  | 60 | 370 | 7 | 8 | 10.2\% |
| 2006 | 61 |  | -- | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0.0\% |
| 2007 | 39 |  | South of Pt <br> Lopez, CA | 49 | 229 | 8 | 3 | 6.9\% |
| 2008 | 50 |  |  | 49 | 199 | 7 | 3 | 5.2\% |
| 2009 | 85 |  |  | 9 | 30 | 3 | 0.6 | 0.7\% |

Pink shrimp fishery

| Target species : Pink shrimp |  |  | -- | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 25,375 | Northern <br> California, <br> Oregon, <br> Washington |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0\% |
| 2003 | 13,887 |  | -- | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0.0\% |
| 2004 | 8,974 |  | California \& | 57 | 1180 | 22 | 634 | 7.1\% |
| 2005 | 10,862 |  | Oregon | 38 | 638 | 23 | 472 | 4.3\% |
| 2006 | 8,400 |  | -- | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0.0\% |
| 2007 | 10,935 |  | California \& | 66 | 1109 | 30 | 749 | 6.9\% |
| 2008 | 15,375 |  | Oregon | 56 | 911 | 31 | 901 | 5.9\% |
| 2009 | 14,412 |  |  | 58 | 695 | 36 | 867 | 6.0\% |

Table 5 continued.


Table 6. Summary of opportunistic (non-randomly collected) data recorded by A-SHOP and WCGOP observers on marine mammal, seabird and sea turtle interactions, which are not included in bycatch estimation. A-SHOP opportunistic data for mammals result when the observer is alerted to a marine mammal take from an at-sea hake tow that was not monitored for marine mammals. WCGOP observers achieve a complete census of marine mammal takes and interactions on non-hake vessels, and all observed data records for marine mammals from WCGOP are included in bycatch estimation. The few rare opportunistic observations of mammal takes in WCGOP fisheries occurred when an observer was aboard a vessel fishing under highly specialized circumstances (e.g., an exempted fishing permit or contracted for research) and therefore were not subject to normal WCGOP protocols. Seabirds are normally observed as part of the species composition sample in both the A-SHOP and WCGOP programs. Opportunistic data on seabirds were collected outside of regular species composition sampling, and thus in a non-random fashion. On at-sea hake vessels, this occurs when the observer notes an interaction that took place on deck. On non-hake vessels, this occurs when there is an interaction that does not result in an immediate mortality and the seabird either departs injured or unharmed. Seabirds that are killed by fishing interactions on observed non-hake vessels are always sampled as part of the discarded catch under WCGOP protocols.

|  | At-Sea Hake Observer Program (at-sea hake sector) |  | West Coast Groundfish Observer Program (non-hake sectors) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number recorded | Years | Number recorded | Years |
| Marine mammals |  |  |  |  |
| Cetaceans | All records 2002-2009 |  | All records 2002-2009 |  |
| Dall's porpoise |  | 2002 |  |  |
| Pacific white-sided dolphin |  | 2002 |  |  |
| Pinnipeds |  |  |  |  |
| California sea lion | 2 | 2002, 2008 | 3 | 2009 |
| Seabirds | Only 2007 | available | All recor | 02-2009 |
| Black-footed albatross | 3 | 2007, 2009 | 8 | $\begin{gathered} 2002,2004- \\ 2006,2008 \end{gathered}$ |
| Brown pelican | -- |  | 1 | 2006 |
| Cassin's auklet | -- |  | 1 | 2004 |
| Leach's storm petrel | -- |  | 1 | 2007 |
| Northern fulmar | 13 | 2007-2008 | 2 | 2008, 2009 |
| Marbled murrelet | -- |  | 1 | 2002 |
| Western gull | -- |  | 1 | 2008 |
| Gull, unidentified | 15 | 2007 | 2 | 2005 |
| Shearwater, unidentified | 1 | 2007 | -- |  |
| Seabird, unidentified | -- |  | 19 | 2002, 2005 |

Table 7. Summary of observed and estimated bycatch for marine mammals. The 'Observed bycatch' table presents the number of takes observed in each fishery sector and the total number of observed takes by year, followed by the number of takes that contributed to final bycatch estimates (produced a strata-specific CV of $80 \%$ or less) and the number that did not contribute to final bycatch estimates (produced a strata-specific CV greater than $80 \%$ ). When it was possible to report bycatch estimates, an 'Estimated bycatch' table was also included below to present (1) base bycatch estimates and $90 \%$ confidence intervals summed from all strata with a CV less than $80 \%$ (left), and (2) bycatch estimates from sensitivity analyses in which the bycatch ratio applied to the unobserved portion of the fleet was increased by X\% (values defined in table). Cetaceans are reported first, followed by pinnipeds.

## 7a. Bottlenose dolphin (Tursiops truncatus)

|  | Observed bycatch <br> (number of animals ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LE Trawl | CA Halibut trawl |  | Pink shrimp | Non-nearshore fixed gear |  |  | Nearshore fixed gear | At-sea hake | Total | \# included in estimation | \# excluded in estimation |
|  |  | LE sector | OA sector |  | LE Primary | LE NonPrimary | OA |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2004 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2005 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2007 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |

* Includes observations that produced bycatch estimates with a coefficient of variation greater than $80 \%$.


## 7b. Harbor porpoise (Phocoena phocoena)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ved $\text { er of } a$ | atch <br> s) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | CA Ha | ut trawl |  | Non- | arshore fix |  | Nearshore |  |  | \# included in | \# excluded in |
|  | LE Trawl | LE sector | OA sector | shrimp | LE Primary | LE NonPrimary | OA | fixed gear | At-sea hake | Total | estimation | estimation |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2004 | 0 | 1* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2005 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2007 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

* Includes observations that produced bycatch estimates with a coefficient of variation greater than $80 \%$.


## 7c. Pacific white-sided dolphin (Lagenorhynchus obliquidens)

|  | Observed bycatch <br> (number of animals ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LE Trawl | CA Halibut trawl |  | Pink shrimp | Non-nearshore fixed gear |  |  | Nearshore fixed gear | At-sea hake | Total | \# included in estimation | \# excluded in estimation |
|  |  | LE sector | OA sector |  | LE Primary | LE NonPrimary | OA |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2003 | 1* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2004 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2005 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2007 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

* Includes observations that produced bycatch estimates with a coefficient of variation greater than $80 \%$.


## 7d. Risso's dolphin (Grampus griseus)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ved } \\ & \text { er of } \end{aligned}$ | atch <br> s) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | CA Hal | ut trawl |  | Non-1 | arshore fix |  |  |  |  | \# included in | \# excluded in |
|  | LE Trawl | LE sector | OA sector | shrimp | LE Primary | LE NonPrimary | OA | fixed gear | At-sea hake | Total | estimation | estimation |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2004 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2005 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2007 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2008 | 1* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

* Includes observations that produced bycatch estimates with a coefficient of variation greater than $80 \%$.


## 7e. Sperm whale (Physeter macrocephalus)

|  | Observed bycatch <br> (number of animals ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LE Trawl | CA Halibut trawl |  | Pink shrimp | Non-nearshore fixed gear |  |  | Nearshore fixed gear | At-sea hake | Total | \# included in estimation | \# excluded in estimation |
|  |  | LE sector | OA sector |  | LE Primary | LE NonPrimary | OA |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2004 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2005 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2007 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

* Includes observations that produced bycatch estimates with a coefficient of variation greater than $80 \%$.


## 7f. California sea lions (Zalophus californianus)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ved } \\ & \text { er of } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | atch <br> s) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | CA Ha | ut trawl |  | Non-n | arshore fix |  |  |  |  | \# included in | \# excluded in |
|  | LE Trawl | LE sector | OA sector | shrimp | LE Primary | LE NonPrimary | OA | fixed gear | At-sea hake | Total | estimation | estimation |
| 2002 | 3* | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| 2003 | 14* | 14 | 0 | 0 | 1* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 31 | 21 | 10 |
| 2004 | 1* | 2 | 1* | 0 | 1* | 1* | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| 2005 | 4* | 1* | 4* | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 7 | 7 |
| 2006 | 4* | 14* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1* | 2 | 21 | 16 | 5 |
| 2007 | 3* | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| 2008 | 1* | 5 | 1* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| 2009 | 4* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 1 |

* Includes observations that produced bycatch estimates with a coefficient of variation greater than $80 \%$.

|  | Estimated bycatch (number of animals) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Base estimate |  |  | Sensitivity analyses <br> Unobserved discard ratio increased by X\% |  |  |  |
|  | Y | $\begin{gathered} \hline 90 \% \mathrm{CI} \\ \text { lower } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 90 \% \text { CI } \\ \text { upper } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | X = 10\% | X $=50 \%$ | X = 100\% | X = 300\% |
| 2002 | 46 | 17 | 119 | 50 | 68 | 90 | 179 |
| 2003 | 116 | 57 | 249 | 125 | 163 | 211 | 401 |
| 2004 | 13 | 5 | 35 | 14 | 18 | 23 | 42 |
| 2005 | 21 | 10 | 47 | 23 | 29 | 36 | 66 |
| 2006 | 95 | 41 | 223 | 103 | 135 | 175 | 334 |
| 2007 | 31 | 10 | 98 | 34 | 45 | 58 | 113 |
| 2008 | 13 | 6 | 25 | 14 | 17 | 21 | 38 |
| 2009 | 10 | 4 | 21 | 10 | 13 | 17 | 31 |

## 7g. Harbor seal (Phoca vitulina)

|  | Observed bycatch <br> (number of animals) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LE Trawl | CA Halibut trawl |  | Pink shrimp | Non-nearshore fixed gear |  |  | Nearshore fixed gear | At-sea hake | Total | \# included in estimation | \# excluded in estimation |
|  |  | LE sector | OA sector |  | LE Primary | LE NonPrimary | OA |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2004 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2005 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2006 | 0 | 1* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1* | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 2007 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |

* Includes observations that produced bycatch estimates with a coefficient of variation greater than $80 \%$.



## 7h. Northern elephant seal (Mirounga angustirostris)

|  | Observed bycatch <br> (number of animals ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LE Trawl | CA Halibut trawl |  | Pink shrimp | Non-nearshore fixed gear |  |  | Nearshore fixed gear | At-sea hake | Total | \# included in estimation | \# excluded in estimation |
|  |  | LE sector | OA sector |  | LE Primary | LE NonPrimary | OA |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2004 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 2005 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2007 | 0 | 1* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| 2009 | 1* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |

* Includes observations that produced bycatch estimates with a coefficient of variation greater than $80 \%$.



## 7i. Steller sea lion (Eumetopias jubatus)

|  | Observed bycatch <br> (number of animals ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | CA Hal | ut trawl |  | Non- | arshore fix |  | Nearshore |  |  | \# included in | \# excluded in |
|  | LE Trawl | LE sector | OA sector | shrimp | LE Primary | LE NonPrimary | OA | fixed gear | At-sea hake | Total | estimation | estimation |
| 2002 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2004 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2005 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 2007 | 0 | 1* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 2008 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 2009 | 4* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 1 |

* Includes observations that produced bycatch estimates with a coefficient of variation greater than $80 \%$.



## 7j. Unspecified sea lions

|  | Observed bycatch <br> (number of animals) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | CA Halibut trawl |  | Pink shrimp | Non-nearshore fixed gear |  |  |  |  |  | \# included in | \# excluded in |
|  | LE Trawl | LE sector | OA sector |  | LE Primary | LE NonPrimary | OA | fixed gear | At-sea hake | Total | estimation | estimation |
| 2002 | 1* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2004 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2005 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2007 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

* Includes observations that produced bycatch estimates with a coefficient of variation greater than $80 \%$.

Table 8. Summary of observed and estimated bycatch for seabirds. The 'Observed bycatch' table presents the number of takes observed in each fishery sector and the total number of observed takes by year, followed by the number of takes that contributed to final bycatch estimates (produced a strata-specific CV of $80 \%$ or less) and the number that did not contribute to final bycatch estimates (produced a strata-specific CV greater than $80 \%$ ). When it was possible to report bycatch estimates, an 'Estimated bycatch' table was also included below to present (1) base bycatch estimates and $90 \%$ confidence intervals summed from all strata with a CV less than $80 \%$ (left), and (2) bycatch estimates from sensitivity analyses in which the bycatch ratio applied to the unobserved portion of the fleet was increased by X\% (values defined in table). When species are only observed in the at-sea hake sector, there are not sufficient replicates to compute uncertainty. Bycatch estimates for these species-years are therefore equivalent to the observed number of takes in the at-sea hake sector.

## 8a. Brown pelican (Pelecanus occidentalis)

|  | Observed bycatch <br> (number of animals) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LE Trawl | CA Halibut trawl |  | Pink shrimp | Non-nearshore fixed gear |  |  | Nearshore fixed gear | At-sea hake | Total | \# included in \# excluded estimation in estimation |  |
|  |  | LE sector | OA sector |  | LE Primary | LE NonPrimary | OA |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2004 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2005 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2007 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

* Includes observations that produced bycatch estimates with a coefficient of variation greater than $80 \%$.


## 8b. Black-footed albatross (Phoebastria nigripes)

|  | Observed bycatch <br> (number of animals) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LE Trawl | CA Halibut trawl |  | Pink shrimp | Non-nearshore fixed gear |  |  | Nearshore fixed gear | At-sea hake | Total | \# included in \# excluded estimation in estimation |
|  |  | LE sector | OA sector |  | LE Primary | LE NonPrimary | OA |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | $0 \quad 1$ |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 110 |
| 2004 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 40 |
| 2005 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 25 | 250 |
| 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 510 |
| 2007 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48* | 0 | 1* | 0 | 0 | 49 | $38 \quad 11$ |
| 2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 27 | 27 0 |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 |

* Includes observations that produced bycatch estimates with a coefficient of variation greater than $80 \%$.

|  | Estimated bycatch (number of animals) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Base estimate |  |  | Sensitivity analyses <br> Unobserved discard ratio increased by X\% |  |  |  |
|  | Y | 90\% CI lower | 90\% CI upper | $\mathrm{X}=10 \%$ | $\mathrm{X}=50 \%$ | $\mathrm{X}=100 \%$ | $\mathrm{X}=300 \%$ |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2003 | 39 | 19 | 84 | 42 | 53 | 67 | 124 |
| 2004 | 47 | 18 | 123 | 51 | 69 | 90 | 176 |
| 2005 | 65 | 31 | 141 | 69 | 86 | 106 | 187 |
| 2006 | 32 | 19 | 55 | 35 | 46 | 59 | 114 |
| 2007 | 76 | 35 | 164 | 80 | 96 | 115 | 193 |
| 2008 | 91 | 47 | 181 | 98 | 124 | 156 | 284 |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## 8c. Brandt's cormorant (Phalacrocorax penicillatus) and unspecified cormorant species

|  | Observed bycatch <br> (number of animals) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LE Trawl | CA Halibut trawl |  | Pink shrimp | Non-nearshore fixed gear |  |  | Nearshore fixed gear | At-sea hake | Total | \# included in \# excluded estimation in estimation |  |
|  |  | LE sector | OA sector |  | LE Primary | LE NonPrimary | OA |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2003 | 0 | 3* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 2004 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 2005 | 0 | 0 | 1* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2007 | 0 | 0 | 1* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1* | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1* | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |

* Includes observations that produced bycatch estimates with a coefficient of variation greater than $80 \%$.

|  | Estimated bycatch <br> (number of animals) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Base estimate |  |  | Sensitivity analyses <br> Unobserved discard ratio increased by X\% |  |  |  |
|  | Y | $\begin{gathered} \hline 90 \% \mathrm{CI} \\ \text { lower } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 90 \% \text { CI } \\ \text { upper } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | X = 10\% | X $=50 \%$ | X = 100\% | X = 300\% |
| 2002 | 6 | 2 | 18 | 6 | 9 | 11 | 22 |
| 2003 | 9 | 3 | 25 | 10 | 13 | 17 | 32 |
| 2004 | 5 | 2 | 11 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 14 |
| 2005 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2007 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2009 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

## 8d. Common murre (Uria aalge)

|  | Observed bycatch <br> (number of animals ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LE Trawl | CA Halibut trawl |  | Pink shrimp | Non-nearshore fixed gear |  |  | Nearshore fixed gear | At-sea hake | Total | \# included in \# excluded estimation in estimation |
|  |  | LE sector | OA sector |  | LE Primary | LE NonPrimary | OA |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ |
| 2003 | 0 | 36* | 1* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | $0 \quad 37$ |
| 2004 | 1* | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1* | 3 | 10 | 8 2 |
| 2005 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 20 |
| 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1* | 0 | 1 | $0 \quad 1$ |
| 2007 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ |
| 2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1* | 0 | 1 | $0 \quad 1$ |

* Includes observations that produced bycatch estimates with a coefficient of variation greater than $80 \%$.

|  | Estimated bycatch <br> (number of animals) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Base estimate |  |  | Sensitivity analyses <br> Unobserved discard ratio increased by X\% |  |  |  |
|  | Y | $\begin{gathered} \hline 90 \% \text { CI } \\ \text { lower } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 90 \% \text { CI } \\ \text { upper } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | X $=10 \%$ | X $=50 \%$ | X $=100 \%$ | X = 300\% |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2003 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 2004 | 15 | 10 | 26 | 16 | 19 | 23 | 39 |
| 2005 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 2006 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 2007 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2009 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

8e. Leach's storm petrel (Oceanodroma leucorhoa) and unspecified storm petrel species

|  | Observed bycatch <br> (number of animals ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LE Trawl | CA Halibut trawl |  | Pink shrimp | Non-nearshore fixed gear |  |  | Nearshore fixed gear | At-sea hake | Total | \# included in \# excluded estimation in estimation |  |
|  |  | LE sector | OA sector |  | LE Primary | LE NonPrimary | OA |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 6* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| 2003 | 1* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2004 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2005 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2007 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

* Includes observations that produced bycatch estimates with a coefficient of variation greater than $80 \%$.

|  | Estimated bycatch <br> (number of animals) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Base estimate |  |  | Sensitivity analyses <br> Unobserved discard ratio increased by X\% |  |  |  |
|  | Y | $\begin{gathered} \hline 90 \% \text { CI } \\ \text { lower } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 90 \% \text { CI } \\ \text { upper } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | X $=10 \%$ | X $=50 \%$ | X = 100\% | X = 300\% |
| 2002 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 2003 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 2004 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| 2005 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2007 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## 8f. Northern fulmar (Fulmarus glacialis)

|  | Observed bycatch <br> (number of animals) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LE Trawl | CA Halibut trawl |  | Pink shrimp | Non-nearshore fixed gear |  |  | Nearshore fixed gear | At-sea hake | Total | \# included in \# excluded estimation in estimation |  |
|  |  | LE sector | OA sector |  | LE Primary | LE NonPrimary | OA |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 1* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2004 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 0 |
| 2005 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2007 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 53 | 52 | 1 |
| 2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 0 |

* Includes observations that produced bycatch estimates with a coefficient of variation greater than $80 \%$.

|  | Estimated bycatch (number of animals) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Base estimate |  |  | Sensitivity analyses <br> Unobserved discard ratio increased by X\% |  |  |  |
|  | Y | $\begin{gathered} \hline 90 \% \mathrm{CI} \\ \text { lower } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 90 \% \text { CI } \\ \text { upper } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | X = 10\% | X = 50\% | $\mathrm{X}=100 \%$ | X = 300\% |
| 2002 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2004 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 2005 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2007 | 53 | 51 | 56 | 53 | 53 | 54 | 56 |
| 2008 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 2009 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 |

8g. Sooty shearwater (Puffinus griseus) and unspecified shearwater species

|  | Observed bycatch <br> (number of animals ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LE Trawl | CA Halibut trawl |  | Pink shrimp | Non-nearshore fixed gear |  |  | Nearshore fixed gear | At-sea hake | Total | \# included in \# excluded estimation in estimation |
|  |  | LE sector | OA sector |  | LE Primary | LE NonPrimary | OA |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 |
| 2004 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 80 |
| 2005 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 20 |
| 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | $0 \quad 19$ |
| 2007 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ |
| 2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | $0 \quad 1$ |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 |

* Includes observations that produced bycatch estimates with a coefficient of variation greater than $80 \%$.

|  | Estimated bycatch <br> (number of animals) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Base estimate |  |  | Sensitivity analyses <br> Unobserved discard ratio increased by X\% |  |  |  |
|  | Y | $\begin{gathered} \hline 90 \% \mathrm{CI} \\ \text { lower } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 90 \% \mathrm{CI} \\ \text { upper } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | X = 10\% | X $=50 \%$ | X = 100\% | X = 300\% |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2004 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 2005 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 2006 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 2007 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2008 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

8h. Western gull (Larus occidentalis) and unspecified gull species

|  | Observed bycatch <br> (number of animals ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LE Trawl | CA Halibut trawl |  | Pink shrimp | Non-nearshore fixed gear |  |  | Nearshore fixed gear | At-sea hake | Total | \# included in \# excluded estimation in estimation |  |
|  |  | LE sector | OA sector |  | LE Primary | LE NonPrimary | OA |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2004 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2005 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 2007 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |

* Includes observations that produced bycatch estimates with a coefficient of variation greater than $80 \%$.

|  | Estimated bycatch <br> (number of animals) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Base estimate |  |  | Sensitivity analyses <br> Unobserved discard ratio increased by X\% |  |  |  |
|  | Y | $\begin{gathered} \hline 90 \% \mathrm{CI} \\ \text { lower } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 90 \% \text { CI } \\ \text { upper } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\mathrm{X}=10 \%$ | X $=50 \%$ | X = 100\% | X = 300\% |
| 2002 | 25 | 8 | 74 | 27 | 36 | 47 | 90 |
| 2003 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 2004 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2005 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2006 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 2007 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2008 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 2009 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

## 8i. Unspecified tubenose species

|  | Observed bycatch <br> (number of animals) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LE Trawl | CA Halibut trawl |  | Pink shrimp | Non-nearshore fixed gear |  |  | Nearshore fixed gear | At-sea hake | Total | \# included in \# excluded estimation in estimation |
|  |  | LE sector | OA sector |  | LE Primary | LE NonPrimary | OA |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ |
| 2004 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ |
| 2005 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ |
| 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ |
| 2007 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 |
| 2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 20 |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 60 |

* Includes observations that produced bycatch estimates with a coefficient of variation greater than $80 \%$.

|  | Estimated bycatch (number of animals) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Base estimate |  |  | Sensitivity analyses <br> Unobserved discard ratio increased by X\% |  |  |  |
|  | Y | $\begin{gathered} 90 \% \mathrm{CI} \\ \text { lower } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 90 \% \text { CI } \\ \text { upper } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | X = 10\% | X $=50 \%$ | X = 100\% | X $=300 \%$ |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2004 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2005 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2007 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2008 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 2009 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |

## 8j. Unspecified alcid species

|  | Observed bycatch <br> (number of animals ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LE Trawl | CA Halibut trawl |  | Pink shrimp | Non-nearshore fixed gear |  |  | Nearshore fixed gear | At-sea hake | Total | \# included in \# excluded estimation in estimation |
|  |  | LE sector | OA sector |  | LE Primary | LE NonPrimary | OA |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ |
| 2004 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 30 |
| 2005 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ |
| 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ |
| 2007 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ |
| 2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 20 |

* Includes observations that produced bycatch estimates with a coefficient of variation greater than $80 \%$.

|  | Estimated bycatch <br> (number of animals) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Base estimate |  |  | Sensitivity analyses <br> Unobserved discard ratio increased by X\% |  |  |  |
|  | Y | $\begin{gathered} \hline 90 \% \text { CI } \\ \text { lower } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 90 \% \text { CI } \\ \text { upper } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | X = 10\% | X = 50\% | X = 100\% | X = 300\% |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2004 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 2005 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2007 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2008 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

## 8k. Unidentified seabird

|  | Observed bycatch <br> (number of animals ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LE Trawl | CA Halibut trawl |  | Pink shrimp | Non-nearshore fixed gear |  |  | Nearshore fixed gear | At-sea hake | Total | \# included in \# excluded estimation in estimation |
|  |  | LE sector | OA sector |  | LE Primary | LE NonPrimary | OA |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | $0 \quad 1$ |
| 2004 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ |
| 2005 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 20 |
| 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ |
| 2007 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0 \quad 0$ |
| 2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 40 |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | $0 \quad 2$ |

* Includes observations that produced bycatch estimates with a coefficient of variation greater than $80 \%$.

|  | Estimated bycatch <br> (number of animals) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Base estimate |  |  | Sensitivity analyses <br> Unobserved discard ratio increased by X\% |  |  |  |
|  | Y | $\begin{gathered} \hline 90 \% \mathrm{CI} \\ \text { lower } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 90 \% \text { CI } \\ \text { upper } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\mathrm{X}=10 \%$ | X = 50\% | X = 100\% | X = 300\% |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2003 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 2004 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2005 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2007 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2008 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 2009 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

Table 9. Summary of observed bycatch for the leatherback turtle (Dermochelys coriacea). The 'Observed bycatch' table presents the number of takes observed in each fishery sector and the total number of observed takes by year, followed by the number of takes that contributed to final bycatch estimates (produced a strata-specific CV of $80 \%$ or less) and the number that did not contribute to final bycatch estimates (produced a strata-specific CV greater than $80 \%$ ).

|  | Observed bycatch <br> (number of animals) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LE Trawl | CA Halibut trawl |  | Pink shrimp | Non-nearshore fixed gear |  |  | Nearshore fixed gear | At-sea hake | Total | \# included in \# excluded estimation in estimation |  |
|  |  | LE sector | OA sector |  | LE Primary | LE NonPrimary | OA |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 |
| 2004 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 |
| 2005 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 |
| 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 |
| 2007 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 |
| 2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1* | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | $0 \quad 1$ |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 |

* Includes observations that produced bycatch estimates with a coefficient of variation greater than $80 \%$.


## APPENDIX A

Common and scientific names of species included in the Pacific Coast Groundfish Fishery Management Plan, as amended through Amendment 19 (PFMC 2008).

## SHARKS

Big skate, Raja binoculata
California skate, $R$. inornata
Leopard shark, Triakis semifasciata
Longnose skate, R. rhina
Soupfin shark, Galeorhinus zyopterus
Spiny dogfish, Squalus acanthias

## RATFISH

Ratfish, Hydrolagus colliei

## MORIDS

Finescale codling, Antimora microlepis

## GRENADIERS

Pacific rattail, Coryphaenoides acrolepis

## ROUNDFISH

Cabezon, Scorpaenichthys marmoratus
Kelp greenling, Hexagrammos decagrammus
Lingcod, Ophiodon elongatus
Pacific cod, Gadus macrocephalus
Pacific whiting, (hake) Merluccius productus
Sablefish, Anoplopoma fimbria

## FLATFISH

Arrowtooth flounder, (turbot) Atheresthes stomias
Butter sole, Isopsetta isolepis
Curlfin sole, Pleuronichthys decurrens
Dover sole, Microstomus pacificus
English sole, Parophrys vetulus
Flathead sole, Hippoglossoides elassodon
Pacific sanddab, Citharichthys sordidus
Petrale sole, Eopsetta jordani
Rex sole, Glyptocephalus zachirus
Rock sole, Lepidopsetta bilineata
Sand sole, Psettichthys melanostictus
Starry flounder, Platichthys stellatus

## Appendix A (continued)

## ROCKFISH

Includes all genera and species of the family Scopaenidae, even if not listed, that occur in the Washington, Oregon, and California area. The Scopaenidae genera are Sebastes, Scorpaena, Sebastolobus, and Scorpaenodes.

Aurora, Sebastes. aurora
Bank, S. rufus
Black, S. melanops
Black-and-yellow, S. chrysolmelas.
Blackgill, S. melanostomus
Blue, S. mystinus
Bocaccio, S. paucispinis
Bronzespotted, S. gilli
Brown, S. auriculatus
Calico, S. dalli
California scorpionfish, Scorpaena guttata
Canary, Sebastes pinniger
Chameleon, S. phillipsi
Chilipepper, S. goodei
China, S. nebulosus
Copper, S. caurinus
Cowcod, S. levis
Darkblotched, S. crameri
Dusky, S. ciliatus
Dwarf-red, S. rufianus
Flag, S. rubrivinctus
Freckled, S. lentiginosus
Gopher, S. carnatus
Grass, S. rastrelliger
Greenblotched, S. rosenblatti
Greenspotted, S. chlorostictus
Greenstriped, S. elongatus
Halfbanded, S. semicinctus
Harlequin, S. variegatus
Honeycomb, S. umbrosus
Kelp, S. atrovirens
Longspine thornyhead, Sebastolobus altivelis
Mexican, Sebastes. macdonaldi
Olive, S. serranoides
Pink, S. eos
Pinkrose, S. simulator
Pygmy, S. wilsoni
Pacific ocean perch, S. alutus
Quillback, S. maliger
Redbanded, S. babcocki
Redstripe, S. proriger
Rosethorn, S. helvomaculatus
Rosy, S. rosaceus

## Appendix A (continued)

Rougheye, S. aleutianus
Sharpchin, S. zacentrus
Shortbelly, S. jordani
Shortraker, S. borealis
Shortspine thornyhead, Sebastolobus alascanus
Silvergray, Sebastes. brevispinus
Speckled, S. ovalis
Splitnose rockfish, S. diploproa
Squarespot, S. hopkinsi
Starry, S. constellatus
Stripetail, S. saxicola
Swordspine, S. ensifer
Tiger, S. nigorcinctus
Treefish, S. serriceps
Vermilion, S. miniatus
Widow, S. entomelas
Yelloweye, S. ruberrimus
Yellowmouth, S. reedi
Yellowtail, S. flavidus

## APPENDIX B

Species indentification codes used in the Pacific Coast Fisheries Information Network (PacFIN) database and assigned to WCGOP observer data, with aggregated species groups used in this report for the non-nearshore sectors of the groundfish fishery.

| PacFIN Species ID | PacFin Common Name | Species Group - <br> North of $40^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude | Species Group - <br> South of $40^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude | FMP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ALBC | ALBACORE | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| AKSK | ALASKA SKATE | Other non-FMP skate | Other non-FMP skate |  |
| AMCK | ATKA MACKEREL | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| APLC | ALASKA PLAICE | Other non-FMP flatish | Other non-FMP flatfish |  |
| ARR1 | NOM. AURORA ROCKFISH | Other slope rockfish | Other slope rockfish | yes |
| ARRA | AURORA ROCKFISH | Other slope rockfish | Other slope rockfish | yes |
| ART1 | NOM. ARROWTOOTH FLOUNDER | Arrowtooth flounder | Arrowtooth flounder | yes |
| ARTH | ARROWTOOTH FLOUNDER | Arrowtooth flounder | Arrowtooth flounder | yes |
| ASKT | ALEUTIAN SKATE | Other non-FMP skate | Other non-FMP skate |  |
| ASRK | PACIFIC ANGEL SHARK | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| BABL | BLACK ABALONE | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| BANK | BANK ROCKFISH | Other slope rockfish | Bank rockfish (Remaining rockfish) | yes |
| BCAC | BOCACCIO | Bocaccio (Remaining rockfish) | Bocaccio | yes |
| BCC1 | NOM. BOCACCIO | Bocaccio (Remaining rockfish) | Bocaccio | yes |
| BCLM | BUTTER CLAM | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| BGL1 | NOM. BLACKGILL ROCKFISH | Other slope rockfish | Blackgill (Remaining rockfish) | yes |
| BHAG | BLACK HAGFISH | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| BISC | BROWN IRISH LORD | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| BKCR | BLUE KING CRAB | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| BLCK | BLACK ROCKFISH | Black rockfish | Black rockfish | yes |
| BLGL | BLACKGILL ROCKFISH | Other slope rockfish | Blackgill (Remaining rockfish) | yes |
| BLK1 | NOM. BLACK ROCKFISH | Black rockfish | Black rockfish | yes |
| BLPT | BLACK EELPOUT | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| BLSK | BLACK SKATE | Other non-FMP skate | Other non-FMP skate |  |
| BLU1 | NOM. BLUE ROCKFISH | Blue rockfish | Blue rockfish | yes |
| BLUR | BLUE ROCKFISH | Blue rockfish | Blue rockfish | yes |
| BMCK | BULLET MACKEREL | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| BMRL | BLUE MARLIN | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| BMSL | BLUE OR BAY MUSSEL | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| BNK1 | NOM. BANK ROCKFISH | Other slope rockfish | Bank rockfish (Remaining rockfish) | yes |
| BRNZ | BRONZESPOTTED ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| BRW1 | NOM. BROWN ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Other nearshore rockfish | yes |
| BRWN | BROWN ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Other nearshore rockfish | yes |
| BRZ1 | NOM. BRONZESPOTTED ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| BSCL | BUFFALO SCULPIN | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| BSJK | BLACK SKIPJACK | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| BSKT | BIG SKATE | Big skate | Big skate | yes |
| BSOL | BUTTER SOLE | Other flatfish | Other flatfish | yes |
| BSRK | BLUE SHARK | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| BSRM | UNSP. BAIT SHRIMP | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| BTCR | BAIRDI TANNER CRAB | Tanner crab | Tanner crab |  |
| BTNA | BLUEFIN TUNA | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| BTRY | BAT RAY | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| BYEL | BLACK-AND-YELLOW ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Other nearshore rockfish | yes |
| BYL1 | NOM. BLACK-AND-YELLOW ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Other nearshore rockfish | yes |
| CBZ1 | NOM. CABEZON | Other groundfish | Cabezon | yes |
| CBZN | CABEZON | Other groundfish | Cabezon | yes |
| CEEL | SPOTTED CUSK-EEL | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| CHL1 | NOM. CALIFORNIA HALIBUT | California halibut | California halibut |  |
| CHLB | CALIFORNIA HALIBUT | California halibut | California halibut |  |


| PacFIN Species ID | PacFIN Common Name | Species Group North of $40^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude | Species Group - <br> South of $40^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude | FMP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CHN1 | NOM. CHINA ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Other nearshore rockfish | yes |
| CHNA | CHINA ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Other nearshore rockfish | yes |
| CHNK | CHINOOK SALMON | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| CHUM | CHUM SALMON | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| CKLE | BASKET COCKLE | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| CLC1 | NOM. CALICO ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Other nearshore rockfish | yes |
| CLCO | CALICO ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Other nearshore rockfish | yes |
| CLP1 | NOM. CHILIPEPPER | Chilipepper (Remaining rockfish) | Chilipepper rockfish | yes |
| CLPR | CHILIPEPPER | Chilipepper (Remaining rockfish) | Chilipepper rockfish | yes |
| CMCK | CHUB MACKEREL | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| CMEL | CHAMELEON ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| CML1 | NOM. CHAMELEON ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| CMSL | CALIFORNIA MUSSEL | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| CNR1 | NOM. CANARY ROCKFISH | Canary rockfish | Canary rockfish | yes |
| CNRY | CANARY ROCKFISH | Canary rockfish | Canary rockfish | yes |
| COHO | COHO SALMON | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| COP1 | NOM. COPPER ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Other nearshore rockfish | yes |
| COPP | COPPER ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Other nearshore rockfish | yes |
| CPLN | CAPELIN | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| CSKT | CALIFORNIA SKATE | California skate | California skate | yes |
| CSL1 | NOM. CURLFIN SOLE | Other flatfish | Other flatfish | yes |
| CSLK | CALIFORNIA SLICKHEAD | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| CSRK | BROWN CAT SHARK | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| CSOL | CURLFIN SOLE | Other flatfish | Other flatfish | yes |
| CTRB | C-O SOLE | Other non-FMP flatfish | Other non-FMP flatfish |  |
| CUDA | PACIFIC BARRACUDA | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| CWC1 | NOM. COWCOD ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Cowcod | yes |
| CWCD | COWCOD ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Cowcod | yes |
| DARK | DARK ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| DBR1 | NOM. DARKBLOTCHED ROCKFISH | Darkblotched rockfish | Darkblotched rockfish | yes |
| DBRK | DARKBLOTCHED ROCKFISH | Darkblotched rockfish | Darkblotched rockfish | yes |
| DCRB | DUNGENESS CRAB | Dungeness crab | Dungeness crab |  |
| DFLT | UNSP. DEEP FLOUNDERS | Other flatfish | Other flatfish | yes |
| DOVR | DOVER SOLE | Dover sole | Dover sole | yes |
| DRDO | DORADO | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| DSOL | DEEPSEA SOLE | Other non-FMP flatfish | Other non-FMP flatfish |  |
| DSRK | SPINY DOGFISH | Spiny dogfish | Spiny dogfish | yes |
| DTRB | DIAMOND TURBOT | Other non-FMP flatfish | Other non-FMP flatfish |  |
| DUSK | DUSKY ROCKFISH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish | yes |
| DVR1 | NOM. DOVER SOLE | Dover sole | Dover sole | yes |
| DWRF | DWARF-RED ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| EELS | UNSPECIFIED EELS | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| EGL1 | NOM. ENGLISH SOLE | English sole | English sole | yes |
| EGLS | ENGLISH SOLE | English sole | English sole | yes |
| ESTR | EASTERN OYSTER | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| ETNA | BIGEYE TUNA | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| EULC | EULACHON | Eulachon | Eulachon |  |
| EURO | EUROPEAN OYSTER | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| FLAG | FLAG ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| FLG1 | NOM. FLAG ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| FNTS | FANTAIL SOLE | Other non-FMP flatfish | Other non-FMP flatfish |  |
| FRCK | FRECKLED ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| FSOL | FLATHEAD SOLE | Other flatfish | Other flatfish | yes |
| GABL | GREEN ABALONE | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| GBAS | GIANT SEA BASS | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| GBL1 | NOM. GREENBLOTCHED ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| GBLC | GREENBLOTCHED ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| GCLM | GAPER CLAM | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| GDUK | GEODUCK | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| GGRD | GIANT GRENADIER | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| GKCR | GOLDEN KING CRAB | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |


| PacFIN Species ID | PacFIN Common Name | Species Group - <br> North of $40^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude | Species Group - <br> South of $40^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude | FMP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GPH1 | NOM. GOPHER ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Gopher rockfish (Remaining rockfish) | yes |
| GPHR | GOPHER ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Gopher rockfish (Remaining rockfish) | yes |
| GPRW | GOLDEN PRAWN | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| GRAS | GRASS ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Other nearshore rockfish | yes |
| GRDR | UNSP. GRENADIERS | Grenadiers | Grenadiers | yes |
| GREN | PACIFIC GRENADIER | Grenadiers | Grenadiers | yes |
| GRS1 | NOM. GRASS ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Other nearshore rockfish | yes |
| GSP1 | NOM. GREENSPOTTED ROCKFISH | Greenspotted rockfish | Greenspotted rockfish | yes |
| GSPT | GREENSPOTTED ROCKFISH | Greenspotted rockfish | Greenspotted rockfish | yes |
| GSQD | GIANT SQUID | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| GSR1 | NOM. GREENSTRIPED ROCKFISH | Greenstriped rockfish | Greenstriped rockfish | yes |
| GSRK | GREENSTRIPED ROCKFISH | Greenstriped rockfish | Greenstriped rockfish | yes |
| GSRM | GHOST SHRIMP | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| GSTG | GREEN STURGEON | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| GTRB | GREENLAND TURBOT | Other non-FMP flatfish | Other non-FMP flatfish |  |
| HBRK | HALFBANDED ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| HCLM | HORSE CLAMS | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| HLQN | HARLEQUIN ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| HNY1 | NOM. HONEYCOMB ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| HNYC | HONEYCOMB ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| HTRB | HORNYHEAD TURBOT | Other non-FMP flatfish | Other non-FMP flatfish |  |
| ISRK | BIGEYE THRESHER SHARK | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| JCLM | CALIFORNIA JACKKNIFE CLAM | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| JMCK | JACK MACKEREL | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| KFSH | GIANT KELPFISH | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| KGL1 | NOM. KELP GREENLING | Kelp greenling | Kelp greenling | yes |
| KLP1 | NOM. KELP ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Other nearshore rockfish | yes |
| KLPG | KELP GREENLING | Kelp greenling | Kelp greenling | yes |
| KLPR | KELP ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Other nearshore rockfish | yes |
| KMKA | KAMCHATKA FLOUNDER | Other non-FMP flatfish | Other non-FMP flatfish |  |
| KSTR | KUMAMOTO OYSTER | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| LCD1 | NOM. LINGCOD | Lingcod | Lingcod | yes |
| LCLM | NATIVE LITTLENECK | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| LCOD | LINGCOD | Lingcod | Lingcod | yes |
| LDAB | LONGFIN SANDDAB | Other non-FMP flatfish | Other non-FMP flatfish |  |
| LDB1 | NOM. LONGFIN SANDDAB | Other non-FMP flatfish | Other non-FMP flatfish |  |
| LOBS | CALIF. SPINY LOBSTER | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| LSKT | LONGNOSE SKATE | Longnose skate | Longnose skate | yes |
| LSP1 | NOM. LONGSPINE THORNYHEAD | Longspine thornyhead | Longspine thornyhead | yes |
| LSPN | LONGSPINE THORNYHEAD | Longspine thornyhead | Longspine thornyhead | yes |
| LSRK | LEOPARD SHARK | Other groundfish | Other groundfish | yes |
| LSTR | OLYMPIA OYSTER | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| LUVR | LOUVAR | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| MACL | MUD CLAMS | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| MAKO | SHORTFIN MAKO SHARK | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| MCLM | MANILA CLAM | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| MEEL | MONKEYFACE EEL | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| MISC | MISC. FISH/ANIMALS | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| MOLA | COMMON MOLA | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| MRLN | STRIPED MARLIN | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| MSC2 | MISCELLANEOUS FISH | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| MSHP | PLAINFIN MIDSHIPMAN | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| MSQD | MARKET SQUID | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| MSRM | MUD SHRIMP | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| MXR1 | NOM. MEXICAN ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| MXRF | MEXICAN ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| NANC | NORTHERN ANCHOVY | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| NRCK | NORTHERN ROCKFISH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish | yes |
| NSHR | NORTHERN NEAR-SHORE ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Other nearshore rockfish | yes |
| NSLF | NORTHERN SHELF ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| NSLP | NORTHERN SLOPE ROCKFISH | Other slope rockfish | Other slope rockfish | yes |


| PacFIN Species ID | PacFIN Common Name | Species Group - <br> North of $40^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude | Species Group - <br> South of $40^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude | FMP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NUSF | NOR. UNSP. SHELF ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| NUSP | NOR. UNSP. SLOPE ROCKFISH | Other slope rockfish | Other slope rockfish | yes |
| NUSR | NOR. UNSP. NEAR-SHORE ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Other nearshore rockfish | yes |
| OABL | OTHER ABALONE | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| OANC | OTHER ANCHOVY | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| OBAS | OTHER BASS | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| OCLM | OTHER CLAM | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| OCRB | OTHER CRAB | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| OCRK | OTHER CROAKER | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| OCTP | UNSP. OCTOPUS | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| ODSR | OTHER DEMERSAL RKFSH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish | yes |
| OECH | OTHER ECHINODERM | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| OFLT | OTHER FLATFISH | Other flatfish | Other flatfish | yes |
| OGRN | OTHER GROUNDFISH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish | yes |
| OLV1 | NOM. OLIVE ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Other nearshore rockfish | yes |
| OLVE | OLIVE ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Other nearshore rockfish | yes |
| OMSK | OTHER MOLLUSKS | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| OPLG | OTHER PELAGIC RKFSH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish | yes |
| ORCK | OTHER ROCKFISH | Other slope rockfish (>150 fm) | Other slope rockfish (>150 fm) | yes |
| ORCK | OTHER ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish (<150 fm) | Other shelf rockfish (<150 fm) | yes |
| ORND | OTHER ROUNDFISH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish | yes |
| OSCL | OTHER SCALLOP | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| OSKT | OTHER SKATES | Unspecified skate | Unspecified skate | yes |
| OSLR | OTHER SLOPE RKFSH | Other slope rockfish | Other slope rockfish | yes |
| OSRK | OTHER SHARK | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| OSRM | OTHER SHRIMP | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| OSTR | OTHER OYSTER | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| OTCR | OPILIO TANNER CRAB | Tanner crab | Tanner crab |  |
| OTNA | OTHER TUNA | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| OURC | OTHER SEA URCHINS | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| OWFS | OCEAN WHITEFISH | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| PABL | PINK ABALONE | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| PBNT | PACIFIC BONITO | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| PBTR | PACIFIC BUTTERFISH | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| PCLM | PISMO CLAM | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| PCOD | PACIFIC COD | Pacific cod | Other groundfish | yes |
| PDAB | PACIFIC SANDDAB | Other flatfish | Other flatfish | yes |
| PDB1 | NOM. PACIFIC SANDDAB | Other flatfish | Other flatfish | yes |
| PFNS | PACIFIC FLATNOSE | Other groundfish | Other groundfish | yes |
| PGMY | PYGMY ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| PHAG | PACIFIC HAGFISH | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| PHLB | PACIFIC HALIBUT | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| PHRG | PACIFIC HERRING | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| PINK | PINK SALMON | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| PLCK | WALLEYE POLLOCK | Other groundfish | Other groundfish | yes |
| PNK1 | NOM. PINK ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| PNKR | PINK ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| POMF | PACIFIC POMFRET | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| POP | PACIFIC OCEAN PERCH | Pacific ocean perch | Other slope rockfish | yes |
| POP1 | GEN. SHELF/SLOPE RF | Other slope rockfish | Other slope rockfish | yes |
| POP2 | NOMINAL POP | Pacific ocean perch | Other slope rockfish | yes |
| PRCL | PURPLE CLAM | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| PROW | PROWFISH | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| PRR1 | NOM. PINKROSE ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| PRRK | PINKROSE ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| PSDN | PACIFIC SARDINE | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| PSHP | PINK SHRIMP | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| PSRK | PELAGIC THRESHER SHARK | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| PSTR | PACIFIC OYSTER | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| PTR1 | NOM. PETRALE SOLE | Petrale sole | Petrale sole | yes |
| PTRL | PETRALE SOLE | Petrale sole | Petrale sole | yes |
| PUGT | PUGET SOUND ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |


| PacFIN Species ID | PacFIN Common Name | Species Group North of $40^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude | Species Group - <br> South of $40^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude | FMP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PWHT | PACIFIC WHITING | Pacific hake | Pacific hake | yes |
| QCLM | NORTHERN QUAHOG CLAM | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| QFSH | QUEENFISH | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| QLB1 | NOM. QUILLBACK ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Other nearshore rockfish | yes |
| QLBK | QUILLBACK ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Other nearshore rockfish | yes |
| RABL | RED ABALONE | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| RATF | SPOTTED RATFISH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish | yes |
| RCK1 | BOCACCIO+CHILIPEPPER RCKFSH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| RCK2 | UNSP. BOLINA RCKFSH | Other nearshore rockfish | Other nearshore rockfish | yes |
| RCK3 | UNSP. DPWTR REDS RCKFSH | Other slope rockfish | Other slope rockfish | yes |
| RCK4 | UNSP. REDS RCKFSH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish | yes |
| RCK5 | UNSP. SMALL REDS RCKFSH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish | yes |
| RCK6 | UNSP. ROSEFISH RCKFSH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish | yes |
| RCK7 | UNSP. GOPHER RCKFSH | Other nearshore rockfish | Gopher rockfish (Remaining rockfish) | yes |
| RCK8 | CANARY+VERMILION RCKFSH | Canary rockfish | Canary rockfish | yes |
| RCK9 | BLACK+BLUE ROCKFISH | Black rockfish | Black rockfish | yes |
| RCKG | ROCK GREENLING | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| RCLM | RAZOR CLAM | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| RCRB | ROCK CRAB | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| RDB1 | NOM. REDBANDED ROCKFISH | Other slope rockfish | Other slope rockfish | yes |
| RDBD | REDBANDED ROCKFISH | Other slope rockfish | Other slope rockfish | yes |
| REDS | REDSTRIPE ROCKFISH | Redstripe rockfish (Remaining rockfish) | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| REX | REX SOLE | Other flatfish | Other flatfish | yes |
| REX1 | NOM. REX SOLE | Other flatfish | Other flatfish | yes |
| REYE | ROUGHEYE ROCKFISH | Other slope rockfish | Other slope rockfish | yes |
| RFLT | REMAINING FLATFISH | Other flatfish | Other flatfish | yes |
| RGL1 | NOM. ROCK GREENLING | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| RGRN | REMAINING GROUNDFISH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish | yes |
| RHRG | ROUND HERRING | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| RKCR | RED KING CRAB | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| ROS1 | NOM. ROSY ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| ROSY | ROSY ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| RPRW | RIDGEBACK PRAWN | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| RRCK | REMAINING ROCKFISH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish | yes |
| RRND | REMAINING ROUNDFISH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish | yes |
| RSCL | RED IRISH LORD | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| RSL1 | NOM. ROCK SOLE | Other flatfish | Other flatfish | yes |
| RSOL | ROCK SOLE | Other flatfish | Other flatfish | yes |
| RSRM | GRASS SHRIMP | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| RST1 | NOM. ROSETHORN ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| RSTN | ROSETHORN ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| RURC | RED SEA URCHIN | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| RZCL | ROSY RAZOR CLAM | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| SABL | SABLEFISH | Sablefish | Sablefish | yes |
| SAIL | SAILFISH | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| SARY | PACIFIC SAURY | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| SBL1 | NOM. SHORTBELLY ROCKFISH | Shortbelly rockfish | Shortbelly rockfish | yes |
| SBLY | SHORTBELLY ROCKFISH | Shortbelly rockfish | Shortbelly rockfish | yes |
| SCLM | SOFT-SHELLED CLAM | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| SCLP | UNSP. SCULPIN | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| SCOR | CALIFORNIA SCORPIONFISH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish | yes |
| SCR1 | NOM. CALIF. SCORPIONFISH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish | yes |
| SDB1 | NOM. SPECKLED SANDDAB | Other non-FMP flatfish | Other non-FMP flatfish |  |
| SFL1 | NOM. STARRY FLOUNDER | Starry flounder | Starry flounder | yes |
| SFLT | UNSP. SHALLOW FLOUNDERS | Other flatfish | Other flatfish | yes |
| SHAD | UNSPECIFIED SHAD | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| SHP1 | NOM. CALIFORNIA SHEEPHEAD | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| SHPD | CALIFORNIA SHEEPHEAD | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| SHRP | SHARPCHIN ROCKFISH | Sharpchin rockfish | Sharpchin rockfish | yes |
| SKCR | SCARLET KING CRAB | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |


| PacFIN Species ID | PacFIN Common Name | Species Group - <br> North of $4 \mathbf{0}^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude | Species Group - <br> South of $40^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude | FMP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SLGR | SILVERGREY ROCKFISH | Silvergrey rockfish (Remaining rockfish) | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| SLNS | SLENDER SOLE | Other non-FMP flatfish | Other non-FMP flatfish |  |
| SMLT | UNSP. SMELT | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| SNOS | SPLITNOSE ROCKFISH | Splitnose rockfish (Remaining rockfish) | Splitnose rockfish | yes |
| SNS1 | NOM. SPLITNOSE ROCKFISH | Splitnose rockfish (Remaining rockfish) | Splitnose rockfish | yes |
| SOCK | SOCKEYE SALMON | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| SPK1 | NOM. SPECKLED ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| SPKL | SPECKLED ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| SPRW | SPOTTED PRAWN | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| SPSK | SANDPAPER SKATE | Other non-FMP skate | Other non-FMP skate |  |
| SQID | UNSP. SQUID | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| SQR1 | NOM. SQUARESPOT | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| SQRS | SQUARESPOT ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| SRFP | SURFPERCH SPP. | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| SRKR | SHORTRAKER ROCKFISH | Other slope rockfish | Other slope rockfish | yes |
| SSCL | SHARPNOSE SCULPIN | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| SSDB | SPECKLED SANDDAB | Other non-FMP flatfish | Other non-FMP flatfish |  |
| SSHR | SOUTHERN NEAR-SHORE ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Other nearshore rockfish | yes |
| SSKT | STARRY SKATE | Other non-FMP skate | Other non-FMP skate |  |
| SSLF | SOUTHERN SHELF ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| SSLP | SOUTHERN SLOPE ROCKFISH | Other slope rockfish | Other slope rockfish | yes |
| SSO1 | NOM. SAND SOLE | Other flatfish | Other flatfish | yes |
| SSOL | SAND SOLE | Other flatfish | Other flatfish | yes |
| SSP1 | NOM. SHORTSPINE THORNYHEAD | Shortspine thornyhead | Shortspine thornyhead | yes |
| SSPF | SHORTBILL SPEARFISH | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| SSPN | SHORTSPINE THORNYHEAD | Shortspine thornyhead | Shortspine thornyhead | yes |
| SSRD | Deep So. Near-shore RF | Other nearshore rockfish | Other nearshore rockfish | yes |
| SSRK | SOUPFIN SHARK | Other groundfish | Other groundfish | yes |
| SSRS | Shallow So. Near-shore RF | Other nearshore rockfish | Other nearshore rockfish | yes |
| STAR | STARRY ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| STL1 | NOM. STRIPETAIL ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| STLH | STEELHEAD | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| STNA | SKIPJACK TUNA | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| STR1 | NOM. STARRY ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| STRK | STRIPETAIL ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| STRY | STARRY FLOUNDER | Starry flounder | Starry flounder | yes |
| SUSF | SOU. UNSP. SHELF ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| SUSP | SOU. UNSP. SLOPE ROCKFISH | Other slope rockfish | Other slope rockfish | yes |
| SUSR | SOU. UNSP. NEAR-SHORE ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Other nearshore rockfish | yes |
| SWRD | SWORDFISH | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| SWS1 | NOM. SWORDSPINE ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| SWSP | SWORDSPINE ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| TCOD | PACIFIC TOMCOD | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| TGR1 | NOM. TIGER ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| THD1 | NOM. THORNYHEADS | Mixed thornyheads | Mixed thornyheads | yes |
| THDS | THORNYHEADS (MIXED) | Mixed thornyheads | Mixed thornyheads | yes |
| TIGR | TIGER ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| TRE1 | NOM. TREEFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Other nearshore rockfish | yes |
| TREE | TREEFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Other nearshore rockfish | yes |
| TSRK | COMMON THRESHER SHARK | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| UABL | UNSPECIFIED ABALONE | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| UCLM | UNSPECIFIED CLAM | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| UCRB | UNSPECIFIED CRAB | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| UDAB | UNSP. SANDDABS | Other flatfish | Other flatfish | yes |
| UDF1 | UNSP. DEEP-91 FLOUNDERS | Other flatfish | Other flatfish | yes |
| UDF2 | UNSP. DEEP-95 FLOUNDERS | Other flatfish | Other flatfish | yes |
| UDM1 | UNSP. DEMERSAL-91 | Other groundfish | Other groundfish | yes |
| UDNR | UNSP. DEEP NEAR-SHORE RF | Other nearshore rockfish | Other nearshore rockfish | yes |


| PacFIN Species ID | PacFIN Common Name | Species Group - <br> North of $40^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude | Species Group - <br> South of $40^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude | FMP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| UDSR | UNSP. DEMERSAL RKFSH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish | yes |
| UDW1 | SHORTRAKER+ROUGHEYE | Other slope rockfish | Other slope rockfish | yes |
| UECH | UNSPECIFIED ECHINODERM | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| UFL1 | FLOUNDERS (NO FSOL) | Other flatfish | Other flatfish | yes |
| UFLT | UNSP. FLATFISH | Other flatfish | Other flatfish | yes |
| UGLG | UNSP. GREENLING | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| UGRN | UNSP. GROUNDFISH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish | yes |
| UHAG | UNSPECIFIED HAGFISH | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| UHLB | UNSPECIFIED HALIBUT | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| UJEL | UNSP. JELLYFISH | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| UKCR | UNSP. KING CRAB | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| UMCK | UNSP. MACKEREL | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| UMSK | UNSPECIFIED MOLLUSKS | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| UPLG | UNSP. PELAGIC RKFSH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish | yes |
| UPOP | UNSP. POP GROUP | Pacific ocean perch | Other slope rockfish | yes |
| URCK | UNSP. ROCKFISH | Other slope rockfish (>150 fm) | Other slope rockfish (>150 fm) | yes |
| URCK | UNSP. ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish (<150 fm) | Other shelf rockfish (<150 fm) | yes |
| URK1 | SRKR+REYE+NRCK+SHRP | Other slope rockfish | Other slope rockfish | yes |
| URND | UNSP. ROUNDFISH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish | yes |
| USCL | UNSPECIFIED SCALLOP | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| USCU | UNSP. SEA CUCUMBERS | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| USF1 | UNSP. SHALLOW-91 FLOUNDERS | Other flatfish | Other flatfish | yes |
| USHR | UNSP. NEAR-SHORE ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Other nearshore rockfish | yes |
| USKT | UNSP. SKATE | Unspecified skate | Unspecified skate | yes |
| USLF | UNSP. SHELF ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| USLP | UNSP. SLOPE ROCKFISH | Other slope rockfish | Other slope rockfish | yes |
| USLR | UNSP. SLOPE RKFSH | Other slope rockfish | Other slope rockfish | yes |
| USMN | UNSP. SALMON | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| USR1 | UNSP. SLOPE-91 | Other groundfish | Other groundfish | yes |
| USR2 | UNSP. SLOPE-93 | Other groundfish | Other groundfish | yes |
| USRK | UNSP. SHARK | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| USRM | UNSP. OCEAN SHRIMP | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| USTG | UNSP. STURGEON | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| USTR | UNSPECIFIED OYSTER | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| UTCR | UNSP. TANNER CRAB | Tanner crab | Tanner crab |  |
| UTNA | UNSPECIFIED TUNA | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| UTRB | UNSP. TURBOTS | Other flatfish | Other flatfish | yes |
| UURC | UNSP. SEA URCHINS | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| VCLM | VARNISH CLAM | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| VRM1 | NOM. VERMILLION ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| VRML | VERMILION ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish | yes |
| WABL | WHITE ABALONE | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| WBAS | WHITE SEABASS | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| WCLM | WASHINGTON CLAM | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| WCRK | WHITE CROAKER | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| WDOW | WIDOW ROCKFISH | Widow rockfish | Widow rockfish | yes |
| WDW1 | NOM. WIDOW ROCKFISH | Widow rockfish | Widow rockfish | yes |
| WEEL | WOLF EEL | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| WHOO | WAHOO | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| WSTG | WHITE STURGEON | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| YEY1 | NOM. YELLOWEYE ROCKFISH | Yelloweye rockfish | Yelloweye rockfish | yes |
| YEYE | YELLOWEYE ROCKFISH | Yelloweye rockfish | Yelloweye rockfish | yes |
| YLTL | YELLOWTAIL | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| YMTH | YELLOWMOUTH ROCKFISH | Yellowmouth rockfish (Remaining rockfish) | Other slope rockfish | yes |
| YSOL | YELLOWFIN SOLE | Other non-FMP flatfish | Other non-FMP flatfish |  |
| YTNA | YELLOWFIN TUNA | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| YTR1 | NOM. YELLOWTAIL ROCKFISH | Yellowtail rockfish | Yellowtail rockfish (Remaining rockfish) | yes |
| YTRK | YELLOWTAIL ROCKFISH | Yellowtail rockfish | Yellowtail rockfish (Remaining rockfish) | yes |

## APPENDIX C

Species identification codes used in the Pacific Coast Fisheries Information Network (PacFIN) database and assigned to WCGOP observer data, with aggregated species groups used in this report for the nearshore fixed gear sector of the groundfish fishery.

| PacFIN Species ID | PacFIN Common Name | Species Group - <br> North of $4 \mathbf{0}^{\circ} \mathbf{1 0} \mathrm{N}$ latitude | Species Group - <br> South of $40^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude | NS Species |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ALBC | ALBACORE | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| AKSK | ALASKA SKATE | Other non-FMP skate | Other non-FMP skate |  |
| AMCK | ATKA MACKEREL | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| APLC | ALASKA PLAICE | Other non-FMP flatfish | Other non-FMP flatfish |  |
| ARR1 | NOM. AURORA ROCKFISH | Other slope rockfish | Other slope rockfish |  |
| ARRA | AURORA ROCKFISH | Other slope rockfish | Other slope rockfish |  |
| ART1 | NOM. ARROWTOOTH FLOUNDER | Arrowtooth flounder | Arrowtooth flounder |  |
| ARTH | ARROWTOOTH FLOUNDER | Arrowtooth flounder | Arrowtooth flounder |  |
| ASKT | ALEUTIAN SKATE | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| ASRK | PACIFIC ANGEL SHARK | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| BABL | BLACK ABALONE | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| BANK | BANK ROCKFISH | Other slope rockfish | Bank rockfish (Remaining rockfish) |  |
| BCAC | BOCACCIO | Bocaccio (Remaining rockfish) | Bocaccio |  |
| BCC1 | NOM. BOCACCIO | Bocaccio (Remaining rockfish) | Bocaccio |  |
| BCLM | BUTTER CLAM | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| BGL1 | NOM. BLACKGILL ROCKFISH | Other slope rockfish | Blackgill (Remaining rockfish) |  |
| BHAG | BLACK HAGFISH | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| BISC | BROWN IRISH LORD | Brown Irish lord | Brown Irish lord | yes |
| BKCR | BLUE KING CRAB | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| BLCK | BLACK ROCKFISH | Black rockfish | Black rockfish | yes |
| BLGL | BLACKGILL ROCKFISH | Other slope rockfish | Blackgill (Remaining rockfish) |  |
| BLK1 | NOM. BLACK ROCKFISH | Black rockfish | Black rockfish | yes |
| BLPT | BLACK EELPOUT | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| BLSK | BLACK SKATE | Other non-FMP skate | Other non-FMP skate |  |
| BLU1 | NOM. BLUE ROCKFISH | Blue rockfish | Blue rockfish | yes |
| BLUR | BLUE ROCKFISH | Blue rockfish | Blue rockfish | yes |
| BMCK | BULLET MACKEREL | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| BMRL | BLUE MARLIN | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| BMSL | BLUE OR BAY MUSSEL | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| BNK1 | NOM. BANK ROCKFISH | Other slope rockfish | Bank rockfish (Remaining rockfish) |  |
| BRNZ | BRONZESPOTTED ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| BRW1 | NOM. BROWN ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Deeper nearshore rockfish | yes |
| BRWN | BROWN ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Deeper nearshore rockfish | yes |
| BRZ1 | NOM. BRONZESPOTTED ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| BSCL | BUFFALO SCULPIN | Buffalo sculpin | Buffalo sculpin | yes |
| BSJK | BLACK SKIPJACK | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| BSKT | BIG SKATE | Big skate | Big skate |  |
| BSOL | BUTTER SOLE | Other flatfish | Other flatfish |  |
| BSRK | BLUE SHARK | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| BSRM | UNSP. BAIT SHRIMP | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| BTCR | BAIRDI TANNER CRAB | Tanner crab | Tanner crab |  |
| BTNA | BLUEFIN TUNA | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| BTRY | BAT RAY | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| BYEL | BLACK-AND-YELLOW ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Shallow nearshore rockfish | yes |
| BYL1 | NOM. BLACK-ANDYELLOW ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Shallow nearshore rockfish | yes |


| PacFIN Species ID | PacFIN Common Name | Species Group - <br> North of $40^{\circ} \mathbf{1 0}$ ' N latitude | Species Group - <br> South of $40^{\circ} \mathbf{1 0} \mathbf{N}$ latitude | NS Species |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CBZ1 | NOM. CABEZON | Cabezon | Cabezon | yes |
| CBZN | CABEZON | Cabezon | Cabezon | yes |
| CEEL | SPOTTED CUSK-EEL | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| CHL1 | NOM. CALIFORNIA HALIBUT | California halibut | California halibut |  |
| CHLB | CALIFORNIA HALIBUT | California halibut | California halibut |  |
| CHN1 | NOM. CHINA ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Shallow nearshore rockfish | yes |
| CHNA | CHINA ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Shallow nearshore rockfish | yes |
| CHNK | CHINOOK SALMON | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| CHUM | CHUM SALMON | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| CKLE | BASKET COCKLE | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| CLC1 | NOM. CALICO ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Deeper nearshore rockfish | yes |
| CLCO | CALICO ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Deeper nearshore rockfish | yes |
| CLP1 | NOM. CHILIPEPPER | Chilipepper (Remaining rockfish) | Chilipepper rockfish |  |
| CLPR | CHILIPEPPER | Chilipepper (Remaining rockfish) | Chilipepper rockfish |  |
| CMCK | CHUB MACKEREL | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| CMEL | CHAMELEON ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| CML1 | NOM. CHAMELEON ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| CMSL | CALIFORNIA MUSSEL | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| CNR1 | NOM. CANARY ROCKFISH | Canary rockfish | Canary rockfish |  |
| CNRY | CANARY ROCKFISH | Canary rockfish | Canary rockfish |  |
| COHO | COHO SALMON | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| COP1 | NOM. COPPER ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Deeper nearshore rockfish | yes |
| COPP | COPPER ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Deeper nearshore rockfish | yes |
| CPLN | CAPELIN | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| CSKT | CALIFORNIA SKATE | California skate | California skate |  |
| CSL1 | NOM. CURLFIN SOLE | Other flatfish | Other flatfish |  |
| CSLK | CALIFORNIA SLICKHEAD | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| CSOL | CURLFIN SOLE | Other flatfish | Other flatfish |  |
| CSRK | BROWN CAT SHARK | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| CTRB | C-O SOLE | Other non-FMP flatfish | Other non-FMP flatfish |  |
| CUDA | PACIFIC BARRACUDA | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| CWC1 | NOM. COWCOD ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Cowcod |  |
| CWCD | COWCOD ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Cowcod |  |
| DARK | DARK ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| DBR1 | NOM. DARKBLOTCHED ROCKFISH | Darkblotched rockfish | Darkblotched rockfish |  |
| DBRK | DARKBLOTCHED ROCKFISH | Darkblotched rockfish | Darkblotched rockfish |  |
| DCRB | DUNGENESS CRAB | Dungeness crab | Dungeness crab |  |
| DFLT | UNSP. DEEP FLOUNDERS | Other flatfish | Other flatfish |  |
| DOVR | DOVER SOLE | Dover sole | Dover sole |  |
| DRDO | DORADO | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| DSOL | DEEPSEA SOLE | Other non-FMP flatfish | Other non-FMP flatfish |  |
| DSRK | SPINY DOGFISH | Spiny dogfish | Spiny dogfish |  |
| DTRB | DIAMOND TURBOT | Other non-FMP flatfish | Other non-FMP flatfish |  |
| DUSK | DUSKY ROCKFISH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish |  |
| DVR1 | NOM. DOVER SOLE | Dover sole | Dover sole |  |
| DWRF | DWARF-RED ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| EELS | UNSPECIFIED EELS | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| EGL1 | NOM. ENGLISH SOLE | English sole | English sole |  |
| EGLS | ENGLISH SOLE | English sole | English sole |  |
| ESTR | EASTERN OYSTER | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| ETNA | BIGEYE TUNA | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| EULC | EULACHON | Eulachon | Eulachon |  |
| EURO | EUROPEAN OYSTER | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| FLAG | FLAG ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| FLG1 | NOM. FLAG ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| FNTS | FANTAIL SOLE | Other non-FMP flatfish | Other non-FMP flatfish |  |
| FRCK | FRECKLED ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |


| PacFIN <br> Species ID | PacFIN Common Name | Species Group - <br> North of $40^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude | Species Group - <br> South of $40^{\circ} \mathbf{1 0} \mathbf{N}$ latitude | NS <br> Species |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FSOL | FLATHEAD SOLE | Other flatfish | Other flatfish |  |
| GABL | GREEN ABALONE | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| GBAS | GIANT SEA BASS | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| GBL1 | NOM. GREENBLOTCHED ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| GBLC | GREENBLOTCHED ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| GCLM | GAPER CLAM | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| GDUK | GEODUCK | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| GGRD | GIANT GRENADIER | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| GKCR | GOLDEN KING CRAB | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| GPH1 | NOM. GOPHER ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Gopher rockfish (Remaining rockfish) | yes |
| GPHR | GOPHER ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Gopher rockfish (Remaining rockfish) | yes |
| GPRW | GOLDEN PRAWN | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| GRAS | GRASS ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Shallow nearshore rockfish | yes |
| GRDR | UNSP. GRENADIERS | Grenadiers | Grenadiers |  |
| GREN | PACIFIC GRENADIER | Grenadiers | Grenadiers |  |
| GRS1 | NOM. GRASS ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Shallow nearshore rockfish | yes |
| GSP1 | NOM. GREENSPOTTED ROCKFISH | Greenspotted rockfish | Greenspotted rockfish |  |
| GSPT | $\begin{aligned} & \text { GREENSPOTTED } \\ & \text { ROCKFISH } \end{aligned}$ | Greenspotted rockfish | Greenspotted rockfish |  |
| GSQD | GIANT SQUID | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| GSR1 | NOM. GREENSTRIPED ROCKFISH | Greenstriped rockfish | Greenstriped rockfish |  |
| GSRK | GREENSTRIPED ROCKFISH | Greenstriped rockfish | Greenstriped rockfish |  |
| GSRM | GHOST SHRIMP | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| GSTG | GREEN STURGEON | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| GTRB | GREENLAND TURBOT | Other non-FMP flatfish | Other non-FMP flatfish |  |
| HBRK | HALFBANDED ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| HCLM | HORSE CLAMS | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| HLQN | HARLEQUIN ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| HNY1 | NOM. HONEYCOMB ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| HNYC | HONEYCOMB ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| HTRB | HORNYHEAD TURBOT | Other non-FMP flatfish | Other non-FMP flatfish |  |
| ISRK | BIGEYE THRESHER SHARK | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| JCLM | CALIFORNIA JACKKNIFE CLAM | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| JMCK | JACK MACKEREL | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| KFSH | GIANT KELPFISH | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| KGL1 | NOM. KELP GREENLING | Kelp greenling | Kelp greenling | yes |
| KLP1 | NOM. KELP ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Shallow nearshore rockfish | yes |
| KLPG | KELP GREENLING | Kelp greenling | Kelp greenling | yes |
| KLPR | KELP ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Shallow nearshore rockfish | yes |
| KMKA | KAMCHATKA FLOUNDER | Other non-FMP flatfish | Other non-FMP flatfish |  |
| KSTR | KUMAMOTO OYSTER | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| LCD1 | NOM. LINGCOD | Lingcod | Lingcod | yes |
| LCLM | NATIVE LITTLENECK | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| LCOD | LINGCOD | Lingcod | Lingcod | yes |
| LDAB | LONGFIN SANDDAB | Other non-FMP flatfish | Other non-FMP flatfish |  |
| LDB1 | NOM. LONGFIN SANDDAB | Other non-FMP flatfish | Other non-FMP flatfish |  |
| LOBS | CALIF. SPINY LOBSTER | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| LSKT | LONGNOSE SKATE | Longnose skate | Longnose skate |  |
| LSP1 | NOM. LONGSPINE THORNYHEAD | Longspine thornyhead | Longspine thornyhead |  |
| LSPN | LONGSPINE THORNYHEAD | Longspine thornyhead | Longspine thornyhead |  |
| LSRK | LEOPARD SHARK | Other groundfish | Other groundfish |  |
| LSTR | OLYMPIA OYSTER | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| LUVR | LOUVAR | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |


| PacFIN Species ID | PacFIN Common Name | Species Group North of $4 \mathbf{0}^{\circ} \mathbf{1 0}$ ' N latitude | Species Group - <br> South of $4 \mathbf{0}^{\circ} \mathbf{1 0} \mathbf{N}$ latitude | NS Species |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MACL | MUD CLAMS | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| MAKO | SHORTFIN MAKO SHARK | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| MCLM | MANILA CLAM | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| MEEL | MONKEYFACE EEL | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| MISC | MISC. FISH/ANIMALS | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| MOLA | COMMON MOLA | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| MRLN | STRIPED MARLIN | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| MSC2 | MISCELLANEOUS FISH | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| MSHP | PLAINFIN MIDSHIPMAN | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| MSQD | MARKET SQUID | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| MSRM | MUD SHRIMP | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| MXR1 | NOM. MEXICAN ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| MXRF | MEXICAN ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| NANC | NORTHERN ANCHOVY | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| NRCK | NORTHERN ROCKFISH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish |  |
| NSHR | NORTHERN NEAR-SHORE ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Northern nearshore rockfish | yes |
| NSLF | NORTHERN SHELF ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| NSLP | NORTHERN SLOPE ROCKFISH | Other slope rockfish | Other slope rockfish |  |
| NUSF | NOR. UNSP. SHELF ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| NUSP | NOR. UNSP. SLOPE ROCKFISH | Other slope rockfish | Other slope rockfish |  |
| NUSR | NOR. UNSP. NEAR-SHORE ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Northern nearshore rockfish | yes |
| OABL | OTHER ABALONE | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| OANC | OTHER ANCHOVY | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| OBAS | OTHER BASS | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| OCLM | OTHER CLAM | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| OCRB | OTHER CRAB | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| OCRK | OTHER CROAKER | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| OCTP | UNSP. OCTOPUS | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| ODSR | OTHER DEMERSAL RKFSH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish |  |
| OECH | OTHER ECHINODERM | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| OFLT | OTHER FLATFISH | Other flatfish | Other flatfish |  |
| OGRN | OTHER GROUNDFISH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish |  |
| OLV1 | NOM. OLIVE ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Deeper nearshore rockfish | yes |
| OLVE | OLIVE ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Deeper nearshore rockfish | yes |
| OMSK | OTHER MOLLUSKS | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| OPLG | OTHER PELAGIC RKFSH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish |  |
| ORCK | OTHER ROCKFISH | Other slope rockfish ( $>150 \mathrm{fm}$ ) | Other slope rockfish (>150 fm) |  |
| ORCK | OTHER ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish ( $<150 \mathrm{fm}$ ) | Other shelf rockfish (<150 fm) |  |
| ORND | OTHER ROUNDFISH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish |  |
| OSCL | OTHER SCALLOP | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| OSKT | OTHER SKATES | Unspecified skate | Unspecified skate |  |
| OSLR | OTHER SLOPE RKFSH | Other slope rockfish | Other slope rockfish |  |
| OSRK | OTHER SHARK | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| OSRM | OTHER SHRIMP | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| OSTR | OTHER OYSTER | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| OTCR | OPILIO TANNER CRAB | Tanner crab | Tanner crab |  |
| OTNA | OTHER TUNA | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| OURC | OTHER SEA URCHINS | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| OWFS | OCEAN WHITEFISH | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| PABL | PINK ABALONE | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| PBNT | PACIFIC BONITO | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| PBTR | PACIFIC BUTTERFISH | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| PCLM | PISMO CLAM | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| PCOD | PACIFIC COD | Pacific cod | Other groundfish |  |
| PDAB | PACIFIC SANDDAB | Other flatfish | Other flatfish |  |


| PacFIN <br> Species ID | PacFIN Common Name | Species Group - <br> North of $4 \mathbf{0}^{\circ} \mathbf{1 0}$ N latitude | Species Group - <br> South of $\mathbf{4 0} \mathbf{0}^{\circ} \mathbf{1 0} \mathbf{N}$ latitude | NS Species |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PDB1 | NOM. PACIFIC SANDDAB | Other flatfish | Other flatfish |  |
| PFNS | PACIFIC FLATNOSE | Other groundfish | Other groundfish |  |
| PGMY | PYGMY ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| PHAG | PACIFIC HAGFISH | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| PHLB | PACIFIC HALIBUT | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| PHRG | PACIFIC HERRING | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| PINK | PINK SALMON | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| PLCK | WALLEYE POLLOCK | Other groundfish | Other groundfish |  |
| PNK1 | NOM. PINK ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| PNKR | PINK ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| POMF | PACIFIC POMFRET | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| POP | PACIFIC OCEAN PERCH | Pacific ocean perch | Other slope rockfish |  |
| POP1 | GEN. SHELF/SLOPE RF | Other slope rockfish | Other slope rockfish |  |
| POP2 | NOMINAL POP | Pacific ocean perch | Other slope rockfish |  |
| PRCL | PURPLE CLAM | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| PROW | PROWFISH | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| PRR1 | NOM. PINKROSE ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| PRRK | PINKROSE ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| PSDN | PACIFIC SARDINE | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| PSHP | PINK SHRIMP | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| PSRK | PELAGIC THRESHER SHARK | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| PSTR | PACIFIC OYSTER | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| PTR1 | NOM. PETRALE SOLE | Petrale sole | Petrale sole |  |
| PTRL | PETRALE SOLE | Petrale sole | Petrale sole |  |
| PUGT | PUGET SOUND ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| PWHT | PACIFIC WHITING | Pacific hake | Pacific hake |  |
| QCLM | NORTHERN QUAHOG CLAM | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| QFSH | QUEENFISH | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| QLB1 | NOM. QUILLBACK ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Deeper nearshore rockfish | yes |
| QLBK | QUILLBACK ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Deeper nearshore rockfish | yes |
| RABL | RED ABALONE | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| RATF | SPOTTED RATFISH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish |  |
| RCK1 | BOCACCIO+CHILIPEPPER RCKFSH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| RCK2 | UNSP. BOLINA RCKFSH | Other nearshore rockfish | Deeper nearshore rockfish | yes |
| RCK3 | UNSP. DPWTR REDS RCKFSH | Other slope rockfish | Other slope rockfish |  |
| RCK4 | UNSP. REDS RCKFSH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish |  |
| RCK5 | UNSP. SMALL REDS RCKFSH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish |  |
| RCK6 | UNSP. ROSEFISH RCKFSH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish |  |
| RCK7 | UNSP. GOPHER RCKFSH | Other nearshore rockfish | Gopher rockfish (Remaining rockfish) | yes |
| RCK8 | CANARY+VERMILION RCKFSH | Canary rockfish | Canary rockfish |  |
| RCK9 | BLACK+BLUE ROCKFISH | Black rockfish | Black rockfish | yes |
| RCKG | ROCK GREENLING | Other greenling | Other greenling |  |
| RCLM | RAZOR CLAM | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| RCRB | ROCK CRAB | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| RDB1 | NOM. REDBANDED ROCKFISH | Other slope rockfish | Other slope rockfish |  |
| RDBD | REDBANDED ROCKFISH | Other slope rockfish | Other slope rockfish |  |
| REDS | REDSTRIPE ROCKFISH | Redstripe rockfish (Remaining rockfish) | Other slope rockfish |  |
| REX | REX SOLE | Other flatfish | Other flatfish |  |
| REX1 | NOM. REX SOLE | Other flatfish | Other flatfish |  |
| REYE | ROUGHEYE ROCKFISH | Other slope rockfish | Other slope rockfish |  |
| RFLT | REMAINING FLATFISH | Other flatfish | Other flatfish |  |
| RGL1 | NOM. ROCK GREENLING | Other greenling | Other greenling |  |
| RGRN | REMAINING GROUNDFISH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish |  |


| PacFIN Species ID | PacFIN Common Name | Species Group - <br> North of $40^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude | Species Group - <br> South of $40^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude | NS Species |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RHRG | ROUND HERRING | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| RKCR | RED KING CRAB | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| ROS1 | NOM. ROSY ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| ROSY | ROSY ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| RPRW | RIDGEBACK PRAWN | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| RRCK | REMAINING ROCKFISH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish |  |
| RRND | REMAINING ROUNDFISH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish |  |
| RSCL | RED IRISH LORD | Red Irish lord | Red Irish lord | yes |
| RSL1 | NOM. ROCK SOLE | Other flatfish | Other flatfish |  |
| RSOL | ROCK SOLE | Other flatfish | Other flatfish |  |
| RSRM | GRASS SHRIMP | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| RST1 | NOM. ROSETHORN ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| RSTN | ROSETHORN ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| RURC | RED SEA URCHIN | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| RZCL | ROSY RAZOR CLAM | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| SABL | SABLEFISH | Sablefish | Sablefish |  |
| SAIL | SAILFISH | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| SARY | PACIFIC SAURY | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| SBL1 | NOM. SHORTBELLY ROCKFISH | Shortbelly rockfish | Shortbelly rockfish |  |
| SBLY | SHORTBELLY ROCKFISH | Shortbelly rockfish | Shortbelly rockfish |  |
| SCLM | SOFT-SHELLED CLAM | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| SCLP | UNSP. SCULPIN | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| SCOR | CALIFORNIA SCORPIONFISH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish | yes |
| SCR1 | NOM. CALIF. SCORPIONFISH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish | yes |
| SDB1 | NOM. SPECKLED SANDDAB | Other non-FMP flatfish | Other non-FMP flatfish |  |
| SFL1 | NOM. STARRY FLOUNDER | Starry flounder | Starry flounder |  |
| SFLT | UNSP. SHALLOW FLOUNDERS | Other flatfish | Other flatfish |  |
| SHAD | UNSPECIFIED SHAD | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| SHP1 | NOM. CALIFORNIA SHEEPHEAD | California sheephead | California sheephead | yes |
| SHPD | CALIFORNIA SHEEPHEAD | California sheephead | California sheephead | yes |
| SHRP | SHARPCHIN ROCKFISH | Sharpchin rockfish | Sharpchin rockfish |  |
| SKCR | SCARLET KING CRAB | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| SLGR | SILVERGREY ROCKFISH | Silvergray rockfish (Remaining rockfish) | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| SLNS | SLENDER SOLE | Other non-FMP flatfish | Other non-FMP flatfish |  |
| SMLT | UNSP. SMELT | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| SNOS | SPLITNOSE ROCKFISH | Splitnose rockfish (Remaining rockfish) | Splitnose rockfish |  |
| SNS1 | NOM. SPLITNOSE ROCKFISH | Splitnose rockfish (Remaining rockfish) | Splitnose rockfish |  |
| SOCK | SOCKEYE SALMON | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| SPK1 | NOM. SPECKLED ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| SPKL | SPECKLED ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| SPRW | SPOTTED PRAWN | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| SPSK | SANDPAPER SKATE | Other non-FMP skate | Other non-FMP skate |  |
| SQID | UNSP. SQUID | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| SQR1 | NOM. SQUARESPOT | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| SQRS | SQUARESPOT ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| SRFP | SURFPERCH SPP. | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| SRKR | SHORTRAKER ROCKFISH | Other slope rockfish | Other slope rockfish |  |
| SSCL | SHARPNOSE SCULPIN | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| SSDB | SPECKLED SANDDAB | Other non-FMP flatfish | Other non-FMP flatfish |  |
| SSHR | SOUTHERN NEAR-SHORE ROCKFISH | Southern nearshore rockfish | Deeper nearshore rockfish (>10 fm) | yes |
| SSHR | SOUTHERN NEAR-SHORE ROCKFISH | Southern nearshore rockfish | Shallow nearshore rockfish (<10 fm) | yes |
| SSKT | STARRY SKATE | Other non-FMP skate | Other non-FMP skate |  |


| PacFIN Species ID | PacFIN Common Name | Species Group - <br> North of $4 \mathbf{0}^{\circ} \mathbf{1 0} \mathbf{N}^{\prime}$ N latitude | Species Group - <br> South of $40^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude | NS <br> Species |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SSLF | SOUTHERN SHELF ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| SSLP | SOUTHERN SLOPE ROCKFISH | Other slope rockfish | Other slope rockfish |  |
| SSO1 | NOM. SAND SOLE | Other flatfish | Other flatfish |  |
| SSOL | SAND SOLE | Other flatfish | Other flatfish |  |
| SSPF | SHORTBILL SPEARFISH | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| SSP1 | NOM. SHORTSPINE THORNYHEAD | Shortspine thornyhead | Shortspine thornyhead |  |
| SSPN | SHORTSPINE THORNYHEAD | Shortspine thornyhead | Shortspine thornyhead |  |
| SSRD | Deep So. Near-shore RF | Southern nearshore rockfish | Deeper nearshore rockfish | yes |
| SSRK | SOUPFIN SHARK | Other groundfish | Other groundfish |  |
| SSRS | Shallow So. Near-shore RF | Southern nearshore rockfish | Shallow nearshore rockfish | yes |
| STAR | STARRY ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| STL1 | NOM. STRIPETAIL ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| STLH | STEELHEAD | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| STNA | SKIPJACK TUNA | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| STR1 | NOM. STARRY ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| STRK | STRIPETAIL ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| STRY | STARRY FLOUNDER | Starry flounder | Starry flounder |  |
| SUSF | SOU. UNSP. SHELF ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| SUSP | SOU. UNSP. SLOPE ROCKFISH | Other slope rockfish | Other slope rockfish |  |
| SUSR | SOU. UNSP. NEAR-SHORE ROCKFISH | Southern nearshore rockfish | Deeper nearshore rockfish (>10 fm) | yes |
| SUSR | SOU. UNSP. NEAR-SHORE ROCKFISH | Southern nearshore rockfish | Shallow nearshore rockfish (<10 fm) | yes |
| SWRD | SWORDFISH | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| SWS1 | NOM. SWORDSPINE ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| SWSP | SWORDSPINE ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| TCOD | PACIFIC TOMCOD | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| TGR1 | NOM. TIGER ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| THD1 | NOM. THORNYHEADS | Mixed thornyheads | Mixed thornyheads |  |
| THDS | THORNYHEADS (MIXED) | Mixed thornyheads | Mixed thornyheads |  |
| TIGR | TIGER ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| TRE1 | NOM. TREEFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Deeper nearshore rockfish | yes |
| TREE | TREEFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Deeper nearshore rockfish | yes |
| TSRK | COMMON THRESHER SHARK | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| UABL | UNSPECIFIED ABALONE | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| UCLM | UNSPECIFIED CLAM | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| UCRB | UNSPECIFIED CRAB | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| UDAB | UNSP. SANDDABS | Other flatfish | Other flatfish |  |
| UDF1 | UNSP. DEEP-91 FLOUNDERS | Other flatfish | Other flatfish |  |
| UDF2 | UNSP. DEEP-95 FLOUNDERS | Other flatfish | Other flatfish |  |
| UDM1 | UNSP. DEMERSAL-91 | Other groundfish | Other groundfish |  |
| UDNR | UNSP. DEEP NEARSHORE RF | Other nearshore rockfish | Deeper nearshore rockfish | yes |
| UDSR | UNSP. DEMERSAL RKFSH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish |  |
| UDW1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SHORTRAKER+ROUGHEY } \\ & \text { E } \end{aligned}$ | Other slope rockfish | Other slope rockfish |  |
| UECH | UNSPECIFIED ECHINODERM | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| UFL1 | FLOUNDERS (NO FSOL) | Other flatfish | Other flatfish |  |
| UFLT | UNSP. FLATFISH | Other flatfish | Other flatfish |  |
| UGLG | UNSP. GREENLING | Other greenling | Other greenling | yes |
| UGRN | UNSP. GROUNDFISH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish |  |


| PacFIN <br> Species ID | PacFIN Common Name | Species Group North of $40^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude | Species Group - <br> South of $40^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude | NS Species |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| UHAG | UNSPECIFIED HAGFISH | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| UHLB | UNSPECIFIED HALIBUT | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| UJEL | UNSP. JELLYFISH | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| UKCR | UNSP. KING CRAB | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| UMCK | UNSP. MACKEREL | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| UMSK | UNSPECIFIED MOLLUSKS | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| UPLG | UNSP. PELAGIC RKFSH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish |  |
| UPOP | UNSP. POP GROUP | Pacific ocean perch | Other slope rockfish |  |
| URCK | UNSP. ROCKFISH | Other slope rockfish ( $>150 \mathrm{fm}$ ) | Other slope rockfish (>150 fm) |  |
| URCK | UNSP. ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish $(<150 \mathrm{fm})$ | Other shelf rockfish (<150 fm) |  |
| URK1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SRKR+REYE+NRCK+SHR } \\ & \text { P } \end{aligned}$ | Other slope rockfish | Other slope rockfish |  |
| URND | UNSP. ROUNDFISH | Other groundfish | Other groundfish |  |
| USCL | UNSPECIFIED SCALLOP | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| USCU | UNSP. SEA CUCUMBERS | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| USF1 | UNSP. SHALLOW-91 FLOUNDERS | Other flatfish | Other flatfish |  |
| USHR | UNSP. NEAR-SHORE ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Deeper nearshore rockfish (>10 fm) | yes |
| USHR | UNSP. NEAR-SHORE ROCKFISH | Other nearshore rockfish | Shallow nearshore rockfish (<10 fm) | yes |
| USKT | UNSP. SKATE | Unspecified skate | Unspecified skate |  |
| USLF | UNSP. SHELF ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| USLP | UNSP. SLOPE ROCKFISH | Other slope rockfish | Other slope rockfish |  |
| USLR | UNSP. SLOPE RKFSH | Other slope rockfish | Other slope rockfish |  |
| USMN | UNSP. SALMON | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| USR1 | UNSP. SLOPE-91 | Other groundfish | Other groundfish |  |
| USR2 | UNSP. SLOPE-93 | Other groundfish | Other groundfish |  |
| USRK | UNSP. SHARK | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| USRM | UNSP. OCEAN SHRIMP | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| USTG | UNSP. STURGEON | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| USTR | UNSPECIFIED OYSTER | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| UTCR | UNSP. TANNER CRAB | Tanner crab | Tanner crab |  |
| UTNA | UNSPECIFIED TUNA | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| UTRB | UNSP. TURBOTS | Other flatfish | Other flatfish |  |
| UURC | UNSP. SEA URCHINS | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| VCLM | VARNISH CLAM | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| VRM1 | NOM. VERMILLION ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| VRML | VERMILION ROCKFISH | Other shelf rockfish | Other shelf rockfish |  |
| WABL | WHITE ABALONE | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| WBAS | WHITE SEABASS | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| WCLM | WASHINGTON CLAM | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| WCRK | WHITE CROAKER | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| WDOW | WIDOW ROCKFISH | Widow rockfish | Widow rockfish |  |
| WDW1 | NOM. WIDOW ROCKFISH | Widow rockfish | Widow rockfish |  |
| WEEL | WOLF EEL | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| WHOO | WAHOO | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| WSTG | WHITE STURGEON | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| YEY1 | NOM. YELLOWEYE ROCKFISH | Yelloweye rockfish | Yelloweye rockfish |  |
| YEYE | YELLOWEYE ROCKFISH | Yelloweye rockfish | Yelloweye rockfish |  |
| YLTL | YELLOWTAIL | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| YMTH | YELLOWMOUTH ROCKFISH | Yellowmouth rockfish (Remaining rockfish) | Other slope rockfish |  |
| YSOL | YELLOWFIN SOLE | Other non-FMP flatfish | Other non-FMP flatfish |  |
| YTNA | YELLOWFIN TUNA | Other nongroundfish | Other nongroundfish |  |
| YTR1 | NOM. YELLOWTAIL ROCKFISH | Yellowtail rockfish | Yellowtail rockfish (Remaining rockfish) |  |
| YTRK | YELLOWTAIL ROCKFISH | Yellowtail rockfish | Yellowtail rockfish (Remaining rockfish) |  |

## APPENDIX D

Bycatch calculations and estimates by strata for marine mammals in the at-sea hake sector.

| Species | Total landings | Number | Number of hauls monitored | Number of marine |  | rate | Bycatch estimate <br> (number of animals) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strata ${ }_{\text {Year }}$ | (mt) |  | for marine mammals | observed | R | s(R) | Y | s(Y) | $\operatorname{cv}(\mathrm{Y})$ | $90 \% \text { CI }$ <br> lower | 90\% CI <br> upper |

California sea lion (Zalophus californianus)
North of $40^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude
Breeding season (May-Aug)

| 2002 | 78,114 | 1662 | 1039 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2003 | 74,470 | 1580 | 1275 | 2 | 0.32 | 0.09 | 2.41 | 0.71 | 0.29 | 1.51 | 3.87 |
| 2004 | 87,668 | 2065 | 1962 | 1 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 1.08 | 0.28 | 0.26 | 0.70 | 1.65 |
| 2005 | 118,534 | 2445 | 1486 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 118,811 | 2486 | 1986 | 2 | 0.21 | 0.07 | 2.53 | 0.82 | 0.32 | 1.51 | 4.26 |
| 2007 | 90,523 | 2139 | 1491 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 96,905 | 2116 | 1642 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 34,008 | 852 | 631 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |

Non-breeding season (Jan-Apr / Sep-Dec)

| 2002 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2003 | 13,688 | 264 | 262 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 35,071 | 635 | 581 | 1 | 0.33 | 0.11 | 1.14 | 0.40 | 0.35 | 0.65 | 2.00 |
| 2005 | 34,324 | 562 | 518 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 22,373 | 452 | 440 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 37,041 | 741 | 624 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 87,727 | 1501 | 1104 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 42,891 | 1020 | 808 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |

Harbor seal (Phoca vitulina)
Washington / Oregon

| 2002 | 86,408 | 1766 | 1094 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2003 | 88,157 | 1844 | 1537 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 122,738 | 2700 | 2543 | 1 | 0.09 | 0.03 | 1.09 | 0.32 | 0.29 | 0.68 | 1.75 |
| 2005 | 152,857 | 3007 | 2004 | 1 | 0.09 | 0.05 | 1.36 | 0.70 | 0.52 | 0.61 | 3.03 |
| 2006 | 141,184 | 2938 | 2426 | 1 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 1.22 | 0.52 | 0.42 | 0.62 | 2.39 |
| 2007 | 127,564 | 2880 | 2115 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 184,631 | 3617 | 2746 | 2 | 0.14 | 0.05 | 2.62 | 0.90 | 0.34 | 1.51 | 4.54 |
| 2009 | 76,899 | 1827 | 1439 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |

Northern elephant seal (Mirounga angustirostris)
Non-breeding season (Apr-Nov)

| 2002 | 86,408 | 1766 | 1094 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2003 | 88,157 | 1844 | 1537 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 122,738 | 2700 | 2543 | 3 | 0.27 | 0.04 | 3.28 | 0.55 | 0.17 | 2.49 | 4.32 |
| 2005 | 152,857 | 3007 | 2004 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 141,184 | 2938 | 2426 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 124,978 | 2841 | 2103 | 2 | 0.21 | 0.07 | 2.66 | 0.94 | 0.35 | 1.52 | 4.67 |
| 2008 | 168,838 | 3361 | 2557 | 7 | 0.54 | 0.10 | 9.13 | 1.67 | 0.18 | 6.78 | 12.30 |
| 2009 | 71,141 | 1712 | 1330 | 1 | 0.18 | 0.09 | 1.29 | 0.61 | 0.48 | 0.62 | 2.71 |

## Appendix D (continued)

| Species | Total landings (mt) | Number of hauls | Number of hauls monitored for marine mammals | Number of marine mammals observed | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bycatch rate } \\ (\text { per } 10,000 \mathrm{mt}) \end{gathered}$ |  | Bycatch estimate <br> (number of animals) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strata ${ }^{\text {Year }}$ |  |  |  |  | R | $s(R)$ | Y | s(Y) | $\mathrm{cv}(\mathrm{Y})$ | $90 \% \text { CI }$ <br> lower | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 90 \% \text { CI } \\ & \text { upper } \end{aligned}$ |
| Stellar sea lion ( | topias ju | tus ) (con | nued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Breeding | ason (May | Jul) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 61,787 | 1331 | 910 | 1 | 0.22 | 0.11 | 1.35 | 0.69 | 0.51 | 0.61 | 2.98 |
| 2003 | 61,882 | 1338 | 1063 | 1 | 0.20 | 0.09 | 1.23 | 0.53 | 0.43 | 0.62 | 2.43 |
| 2004 | 73,164 | 1764 | 1661 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 104,745 | 2216 | 1348 | 2 | 0.29 | 0.12 | 2.99 | 1.21 | 0.41 | 1.57 | 5.68 |
| 2006 | 110,831 | 2298 | 1846 | 3 | 0.34 | 0.09 | 3.78 | 0.99 | 0.26 | 2.47 | 5.78 |
| 2007 | 90,523 | 2139 | 1491 | 3 | 0.47 | 0.14 | 4.22 | 1.31 | 0.31 | 2.56 | 6.96 |
| 2008 | 81,981 | 1827 | 1390 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 76,899 | 1827 | 1439 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Non-bre | ng season | (Jan-Apr / | Aug-Dec) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 24,621 | 435 | 184 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 26,275 | 506 | 474 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 49,574 | 936 | 882 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 48,113 | 791 | 656 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 30,353 | 640 | 580 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 37,041 | 741 | 624 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 102,651 | 1790 | 1356 | 1 | 0.13 | 0.06 | 1.30 | 0.62 | 0.48 | 0.61 | 2.75 |
| 2009 | 76,899 | 1827 | 1439 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |

## APPENDIX E

Bycatch calculations and estimates by strata for seabirds in the at-sea hake sector.

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Species

Strata} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Total landings (mt)} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Number of hauls} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Number of hauls sampled} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Mean \% of catch sampled (on sampled hauls)} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Number of seabirds observed} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Bycatch rate <br>
(per 10,000 mt)

} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{


| Bycatch |
| :---: |
| estimate |
| (number of |
| animals) | <br>

\hline Y
\end{tabular}} <br>

\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& R \& s (R) \& <br>
\hline Year \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \multicolumn{9}{|l|}{Auklet / murrelet - unidentified} <br>
\hline \multicolumn{9}{|l|}{North of Cape Blanco} <br>
\hline \multicolumn{9}{|l|}{Fall (Sep - Dec)} <br>
\hline 2002 \& confidential \& -- \& -- \& -- \& -- \& -- \& -- \& 0.00 <br>
\hline 2003 \& 13,688 \& 264 \& 264 \& 33\% \& 0 \& 0.00 \& \& 0.00 <br>
\hline 2004 \& 35,071 \& 635 \& 632 \& 41\% \& 3 \& 0.86 \& 0.86 \& 3.01 <br>
\hline 2005 \& 34,324 \& 562 \& 560 \& 48\% \& 0 \& 0.00 \& \& 0.00 <br>
\hline 2006 \& 22,373 \& 452 \& 451 \& 50\% \& 0 \& 0.00 \& \& 0.00 <br>
\hline 2007 \& 37,041 \& 741 \& 735 \& 48\% \& 0 \& 0.00 \& \& 0.00 <br>
\hline 2008 \& 87,727 \& 1501 \& 1481 \& 47\% \& 0 \& 0.00 \& \& 0.00 <br>
\hline 2009 \& 42,553 \& 1007 \& 1003 \& 46\% \& 2 \& 0.47 \& 0.47 \& 2.00 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

## Black-footed albatross (Phoebastria nigripes)

North of Cape Blanco
Summer (May - Aug)

| 2002 | 45,262 | 1012 | 1002 | $36 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2003 | 69,907 | 1509 | 1490 | $39 \%$ | 3 | 0.43 | 0.43 | 3.04 |
| 2004 | 81,011 | 1955 | 1947 | $38 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 2005 | 113,618 | 2345 | 2339 | $46 \%$ | 2 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 2.00 |
| 2006 | 93,474 | 1990 | 1938 | $49 \%$ | 2 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 2.04 |
| 2007 | 90,042 | 2129 | 2112 | $56 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 2008 | 67,263 | 1489 | 1483 | $54 \%$ | 1 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 1.00 |
| 2009 | 42,553 | 1007 | 1003 | $46 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |

Common murre (Uria aalge)
North of Cape Blanco
Fall (Sep - Dec)

| 2002 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| 2003 | 13,688 | 264 | 264 | $33 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 2004 | 35,071 | 635 | 632 | $41 \%$ | 3 | 0.86 | 0.86 | 3.01 |
| 2005 | 34,324 | 562 | 560 | $48 \%$ | 2 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 2.00 |
| 2006 | 22,373 | 452 | 451 | $50 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 2007 | 37,041 | 741 | 735 | $48 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 2008 | 87,727 | 1501 | 1481 | $47 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 2009 | 42,553 | 1007 | 1003 | $46 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |

Northern fulmar (Fulmarus glacialis)
North of Cape Blanco
Fall (Sep - Dec)

| 2002 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | - | 0.00 |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2003 | 13,688 | 264 | 264 | $33 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 2004 | 35,071 | 635 | 632 | $41 \%$ | 21 | 6.00 | 2.83 | 21.05 |
| 2005 | 34,324 | 562 | 560 | $48 \%$ | 2 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 2.00 |

## Appendix E (continued)



Northern fulmar (Fulmarus glacialis ) (continued)
North of Cape Blanco
Fall (Sep - Dec)

| 2006 | 22,373 | 452 | 451 | $50 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2007 | 37,041 | 741 | 735 | $48 \%$ | 51 | 13.79 | 3.00 | 51.09 |
| 2008 | 87,727 | 1501 | 1481 | $47 \%$ | 2 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 2.03 |
| 2009 | 42,553 | 1007 | 1003 | $46 \%$ | 32 | 7.52 | 2.01 | 32.01 |

Seabird - unidentified
North of Cape Blanco
Fall (Sep - Dec)

| 2002 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| 2003 | 13,688 | 264 | 264 | $33 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 2004 | 35,071 | 635 | 632 | $41 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 2005 | 34,324 | 562 | 560 | $48 \%$ | 2 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 2.00 |
| 2006 | 22,373 | 452 | 451 | $50 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 2007 | 37,041 | 741 | 735 | $48 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 2008 | 87,727 | 1501 | 1481 | $47 \%$ | 2 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 2.03 |
| 2009 | 42,553 | 1007 | 1003 | $46 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |

South of Cape Blanco
Summer (May - Aug)

| 2002 | 32,851 | 650 | 648 | $40 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2003 | 4,563 | 71 | 71 | $43 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2004 | 6,656 | 110 | 110 | $34 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2005 | 4,916 | 100 | 100 | $50 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2006 | 25,337 | 496 | 494 | $51 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2007 | 481 | 10 | 10 | $64 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2008 | 29,641 | 627 | 626 | $46 \%$ | 2 | 0.68 | 0.68 |
| 2009 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

Shearwater - unidentified
North of Cape Blanco
Fall (Sep - Dec)

| 2002 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| 2003 | 13,688 | 264 | 264 | $33 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 2004 | 35,071 | 635 | 632 | $41 \%$ | 2 | 0.57 | 0.57 | 2.01 |
| 2005 | 34,324 | 562 | 560 | $48 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 2006 | 22,373 | 452 | 451 | $50 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 2007 | 37,041 | 741 | 735 | $48 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 2008 | 87,727 | 1501 | 1481 | $47 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 2009 | 42,553 | 1007 | 1003 | $46 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |

## Appendix E (continued)

| Species | Total landings (mt) | Number of hauls | Number of hauls sampled | Mean \% of catch sampled (on sampled hauls) | Number of seabirds observed |  | rate | Bycatch estimate <br> (number of animals) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strata |  |  |  |  |  | R | $s(\mathrm{R})$ | Y |

## Shearwater - unidentified (continued)

North of Cape Blanco

| Summer (May - Aug) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002 | 45,262 | 1012 | 1002 | $36 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 69,907 | 1509 | 1490 | $39 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 81,011 | 1955 | 1947 | $38 \%$ | 6 | 0.74 | 0.52 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 113,618 | 2345 | 2339 | $46 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 | 6.01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 93,474 | 1990 | 1938 | $49 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 90,042 | 2129 | 2112 | $56 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 67,263 | 1489 | 1483 | $54 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 42,553 | 1007 | 1003 | $46 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Sooty shearwater (Puffinus griseus)
North of Cape Blanco

| Summer (May - Aug) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2002 | 45,262 | 1012 | 1002 | $36 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2003 | 69,907 | 1509 | 1490 | $39 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2004 | 81,011 | 1955 | 1947 | $38 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2005 | 113,618 | 2345 | 2339 | $46 \%$ | 2 | 0.18 | 0.18 |
| 2006 | 93,474 | 1990 | 1938 | $49 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 | 2.00 |
| 2007 | 90,042 | 2129 | 2112 | $56 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2008 | 67,263 | 1489 | 1483 | $54 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2009 | 42,553 | 1007 | 1003 | $46 \%$ | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Tubenoses - unidentified

| North of Cape Blanco |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fall (Sep - Dec) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |
| 2003 | 13,688 | 264 | 264 | 33\% | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 2004 | 35,071 | 635 | 632 | 41\% | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 2005 | 34,324 | 562 | 560 | 48\% | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 2006 | 22,373 | 452 | 451 | 50\% | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 2007 | 37,041 | 741 | 735 | 48\% | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 2008 | 87,727 | 1501 | 1481 | 47\% | 2 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 2.03 |
| 2009 | 42,553 | 1007 | 1003 | 46\% | 6 | 1.41 | 1.05 | 6.00 |

## APPENDIX F

Bycatch calculations and estimates by strata for marine mammals in non-hake groundfish fishery sectors observed by the West Coast Groundfish Observer Program. An asterisk (*) indicates that a bycatch estimate was not provided due to a high coefficient of variation for that estimate (greater than 80\%).

| Species Fishery | Total landings | \% of landings | Number of trips | Number of marine |  |  | Bycatch estimate <br> (number of animals) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strata <br> Year | (of target species) |  |  |  | R | $s(\mathrm{R})$ | Y | $s(Y)$ | $\mathrm{cv}(\mathrm{Y})$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 90 \% \\ \text { CI } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 90 \% \\ \text { CI } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |

Bottlenose Dolphin (Tursiops trucates)
Non-Nearshore Fixed Gear
Target Species: Sablefish
Stratification: none
$\underline{\text { Sablefish Primary Sector }}$
Longline gear

| 2002 | 468 | $0.4 \%$ | 11 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2003 | 503 | $3.0 \%$ | 131 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 2004 | 393 | $1.2 \%$ | 65 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 2005 | 535 | $0.5 \%$ | 35 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 2006 | 456 | $1.5 \%$ | 121 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 2007 | 478 | $3.4 \%$ | 159 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 2008 | 688 | $1.5 \%$ | 122 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| $2009 *$ | 489 | $2.4 \%$ | 138 | 1 | 1.00 | 835.4603 | -- |

California sea lion (Zalophus californianus )
Limited Entry Trawl Sector
Target Species: All FMP groundfish except Pacific hake (See Appendix B)
Stratification: Area - Season

| North of $40^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Breeding season (May-Aug) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 * | 6,142 | 9\% | 164 | 1 | 17.39 | 16.64 | -- |  | 0.96 |  |  |
| 2003 | 4,753 | 14\% | 107 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 * | 5,396 | 20\% | 173 | 1 | 9.30 | 8.37 | -- |  | 0.90 |  |  |
| 2005 * | 6,718 | 25\% | 198 | 1 | 5.99 | 5.20 | -- |  | 0.87 |  |  |
| 2006 | 6,519 | 22\% | 180 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 6,029 | 19\% | 118 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 6,717 | 26\% | 137 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 8,013 | 22\% | 173 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Non-breeding season (Jan-Apr / Sep-Dec) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 9,291 | 17\% | 282 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 * | 9,512 | 16\% | 220 | 1 | 6.39 | 5.86 | -- |  | 0.92 |  |  |
| 2004 | 8,607 | 29\% | 275 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 9,522 | 22\% | 202 | 2 | 9.61 | 5.99 | 9.15 | 5.70 | 0.62 | 3.57 | 23.48 |
| 2006 * | 8,891 | 22\% | 200 | 1 | 5.20 | 4.61 | -- |  | 0.89 |  |  |
| 2007 | 11,880 | 16\% | 169 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 14,569 | 20\% | 218 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 15,360 | 24\% | 311 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |

## Appendix F (continued)

Species
Fishery Strata

Year

| Total landings (of target species) | \% of landings observed | Number of trips observed | Number of marine mammals observed | Bycatch rate <br> (per 10,000 mt) |  | Bycatch estimate <br> (number of animals) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | R | $s(\mathrm{R})$ | Y | s(Y) | $\mathrm{cv}(\mathrm{Y})$ | $\begin{gathered} 90 \% \\ \text { CI } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 90\% CI } \\ \text { upper } \end{gathered}$ |

California sea lion (Zalophus californianus ) (continued)
California Halibut Trawl Fishery
Target Species: California halibut
Stratification: Sector - Season
Limited Entry Sector
Breeding season (May-Aug)

| 2002 | 28 | $0 \%$ | 3 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2003 | 28 | $15 \%$ | 20 | 3 | 7227.41 | 4277.92 | 20.14 | 11.92 | 0.59 | 8.18 | 49.61 |
| 2004 | 52 | $39 \%$ | 24 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 50 | $39 \%$ | 45 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| $2006 *$ | 38 | $8 \%$ | 31 | 3 | 9990.63 | 9603.71 | -- | 0.96 |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 10 | $13 \%$ | 18 | 4 | 30824.68 | 24274.02 | 31.50 | 24.80 | 0.79 | 10.05 | 98.74 |
| 2008 | 3 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 6 | 0.25 | 9 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |

Non-breeding season (Jan-Apr / Sep-Dec)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2002 | 84 | $4 \%$ | 18 | 2 | 5497.14 | 3467.04 | 46.25 | 29.17 | 0.63 | 17.85 | 119.81 |
| 2003 | 84 | $19 \%$ | 53 | 11 | 6752.78 | 2097.48 | 57.05 | 17.72 | 0.31 | 34.63 | 93.99 |
| 2004 | 89 | $17 \%$ | 22 | 2 | 1291.23 | 898.90 | 11.44 | 7.96 | 0.70 | 4.07 | 32.17 |
| $2005 *$ | 143 | $8 \%$ | 29 | 1 | 902.16 | 857.18 | -- |  | 0.95 |  |  |
| 2006 | 85 | $14 \%$ | 47 | 11 | 9501.71 | 5368.08 | 80.77 | 45.63 | 0.56 | 33.98 | 191.95 |
| 2007 | 32 | $13 \%$ | 22 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 36 | $37 \%$ | 49 | 5 | 3662.82 | 1523.25 | 13.35 | 5.55 | 0.42 | 6.92 | 25.75 |
| 2009 | 42 confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |

Open Access Sector
Breeding season (May-Aug)

| 2002 | 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2003 | 12 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |
| 2004 | 42 | confidential | -- | - | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |
| $2005 *$ | 44 | $13 \%$ | 28 | 1 | 1817.18 | 1737.37 | -- | 0.96 |
| 2006 | 38 | $0 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 25 | $8 \%$ | 31 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |
| 2008 | 21 | $6 \%$ | 20 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |
| 2009 | 31 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |

Non-breeding season (Jan-Apr / Sep-Dec)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2002 | 59 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |  |
| 2003 | 34 | $0 \%$ | 4 | 0 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
| $2004 *$ | 39 | $2 \%$ | 19 | 1 | 11017.49 | 11043.66 | -- | 1.00 |
| $2005 *$ | 34 | $7 \%$ | 32 | 3 | 12489.10 | 10623.81 | -- | 0.85 |
| 2006 | 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 14 | $5 \%$ | 18 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |
| $2008 *$ | 29 | $5 \%$ | 29 | 1 | 7616.78 | 7518.74 | -- | 0.99 |
| 2009 | 54 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |

* Bycatch estimate not provided due to the high coefficient of variation for that estimate.


## Appendix F (continued)

| Species Fishery | Total landings (of target species) | \% of landings observed | Number of trips observed | Number of marine mammals observed | Bycatch rate <br> (per $10,000 \mathrm{mt}$ ) |  | Bycatch estimate <br> (number of animals) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strata Year |  |  |  |  | R | s(R) | Y | $s(Y)$ | $\mathrm{cv}(\mathrm{Y})$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 90 \% \\ \text { CI } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 90\% CI upper |
| California sea lion (Zalophus californianus) (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nearshore Fixed Gear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Target Species: Nearshore target species (see Appendix |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stratification: Season |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Breeding season (May-Aug) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 408 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 326 | 2\% | 70 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 334 | 6\% | 238 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 295 | 5\% | 179 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 * | 278 | 6\% | 196 | 1 | 648.73 | 632.06 | -- |  | 0.97 |  |  |
| 2007 | 284 | 6\% | 186 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 285 | 4\% | 138 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 262 | 4\% | 132 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Nearshore Fixed Gear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Target Species: Sablefish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stratification: Sector - Gear - Season |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sablefish Primary Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Longline gear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Breeding season (May-Aug) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 606 | 11\% | 35 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 * | 764 | 20\% | 36 | 1 | 64.79 | 58.44 | -- |  | 0.90 |  |  |
| 2004 * | 848 | 8\% | 21 | 1 | 144.86 | 146.01 | -- |  | 1.01 |  |  |
| 2005 | 954 | 40\% | 74 | 5 | 132.29 | 53.20 | 12.62 | 5.08 | 0.40 | 6.68 | 23.86 |
| 2006 | 1,053 | 17\% | 48 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 912 | 18\% | 49 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 815 | 30\% | 58 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 770 | 5\% | 24 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Sablefish Non-Primary Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Longline gear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-breeding season (Jan-Apr / Sep-Dec) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 353 | 0\% | 11 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 350 | 1\% | 36 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 * | 280 | 0\% | 21 | 1 | 7958.84 | 8206.88 | -- |  | 1.03 |  |  |
| 2005 | 427 | 0\% | 20 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 308 | 2\% | 98 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 * | 331 | 2\% | 84 | 1 | 1364.30 | 1369.07 | -- |  | 1.00 |  |  |
| 2008 | 458 | 1\% | 78 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 326 | 2\% | 78 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Harbor porpoise (Phocoena phocoena) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| California Halibut Trawl Fishery |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Target Species: California halibut |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stratification: Sector - Area |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Limited Entry Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South of Point Arena, CA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 112 | 3\% | 21 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 112 | 18\% | 73 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 * | 140 | 25\% | 46 | 1 | 282.37 | 247.20 | -- |  | 0.88 |  |  |
| 2005 | 194 | 16\% | 74 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 123 | 12\% | 78 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 42 | 13\% | 40 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 39 | 35\% | 53 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 43 | 6\% | 13 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |

[^0]
## Appendix F (continued)

| Species Fishery | Total landings (of target species) | \% of landings observed | Number of trips observed | Number of marine mammals observed | Bycatch rate (per 10,000 mt) |  | Bycatch estimate <br> (number of animals) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strata Year |  |  |  |  | R | s (R) | Y | s(Y) | $\mathrm{cv}(\mathrm{Y})$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 90 \% \\ \text { CI } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 90 \% \text { CI } \\ \text { upper } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Harbor seal (Phoca vitulina) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| California Halibut Trawl Fishery |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Target Species: California halibut |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stratification: Sector - Area |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Limited Entry Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| California |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 112 | 3\% | 21 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 112 | 18\% | 73 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 140 | 25\% | 46 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 194 | 16\% | 74 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 * | 123 | 12\% | 78 | 1 | 685.89 | 638.02 | -- |  | 0.93 |  |  |
| 2007 | 42 | 13\% | 40 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 39 | 35\% | 53 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 43 | 6\% | 13 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Nearshore Fixed Gear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Target Species: Nearshore target species (see Appendix |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stratification: Area |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Washington / Oregon |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 307 | 0\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 242 | 0\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 225 | 5\% | 113 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 228 | 5\% | 138 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 * | 180 | 11\% | 249 | 1 | 498.60 | 470.78 | -- |  | 0.94 |  |  |
| 2007 | 188 | 9\% | 165 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 196 | 7\% | 153 | 2 | 1372.09 | 938.27 | 26.86 | 18.37 | 0.68 | 9.70 | 74.39 |
| 2009 | 484 | 4\% | 239 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Northern elephant seal (Mirounga angustirostris) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Limited Entry Trawl Fishery |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Target Species: California halibut |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stratification: Sector - Season |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Limited Entry Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Breeding season (May-July) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 14,236 | 13\% | 432 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 13,705 | 16\% | 378 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 12,909 | 24\% | 465 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 13,469 | 22\% | 375 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 13,682 | 21\% | 392 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 15,256 | 18\% | 304 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 16,347 | 24\% | 383 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 * | 9,035 | 23\% | 227 | 1 | 4.91 | 4.30 | -- |  | 0.88 |  |  |
| California Halibut Trawl Fishery |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Target Species: California halibut |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stratification: Sector - Season |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Limited Entry Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-breeding season (Apr-Nov) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 51 | 2\% | 10 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 56 | 14\% | 46 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 69 | 30\% | 30 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 76 | 28\% | 54 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 61 | 19\% | 65 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 * | 17 | 16\% | 28 | 1 | 3664.47 | 3524.30 | -- |  | 0.96 |  |  |
| 2008 | 11 | 23\% | 20 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 42 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |

[^1]
## Appendix F (continued)

Species

## Fishery

 StrataYear


Northern elephant seal (Mirounga angustirostris) (continued)

## Non-Nearshore Fixed Gear

Target Species: Sablefish
Stratification: Sector-Gear-Season
Sablefish Primary Sector
Longline gear
Non-breeding season (Apr - Nov)

| 2002 | 1,088 | $18 \%$ | 67 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2003 | 1,285 | $18 \%$ | 49 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 2004 | 1,545 | $12 \%$ | 46 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 2005 | 1,558 | $34 \%$ | 108 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| $2006 *$ | 1,619 | $20 \%$ | 73 | 1 | 30.91 | 26.58 | -- |
| 2007 | 1,345 | $25 \%$ | 77 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.86 |
| 2008 | 1,250 | $28 \%$ | 79 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 2009 | 632 | $10 \%$ | 22 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |

Pacific white-sided dolphin (Lagenorhynchus obliquidens)
Limited Entry Trawl Sector
Target Species: All FMP groundfish except Pacific hake (See Appendix B)
Stratification: Area
South of $40^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude

| 2002 | 4,984 | $15 \%$ | 139 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $2003 *$ | 4,565 | $11 \%$ | 148 | 1 | 19.23 | 18.15 | -- | 0.94 |
| 2004 | 3,974 | $26 \%$ | 175 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |
| 2005 | 3,354 | $20 \%$ | 127 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |
| 2006 | 2,630 | $17 \%$ | 114 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |
| 2007 | 2,677 | $22 \%$ | 91 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |
| 2008 | 3,001 | $22 \%$ | 138 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |
| 2009 | 2,786 | $22 \%$ | 104 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |

Risso's dolphin (Grampus griseus)
Limited Entry Trawl Sector
Target Species: All FMP groundfish except Pacific hake (See Appendix B) Stratification: Area
$40^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude to Pt Conception

| 2002 | 4,185 | $18 \%$ | 139 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2003 | 3,753 | $14 \%$ | 148 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 2004 | 3,178 | $32 \%$ | 175 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 2005 | 2,948 | $23 \%$ | 127 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 2006 | 2,591 | $17 \%$ | 114 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 2007 | 2,650 | $22 \%$ | 91 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| $2008 *$ | 2,835 | $23 \%$ | 138 | 1 | 15.31 | 13.27 | -- |
| 2009 | 2,786 | $22 \%$ | 104 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |

Sperm whale (Physeter macrocephalus)
Non-Nearshore Fixed Gear
Target Species: Sablefish
Stratification: Sector - Gear - Area - Season
Sablefish Primary Sector
Longline gear
North of $40^{\circ} 10^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ latitude
Non-winter (Apr-Nov)

| 2002 | 981 | $19 \%$ | 65 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 2003 | 1,134 | $19 \%$ | 45 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 2004 | 1,386 | $12 \%$ | 39 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 2005 | 1,431 | $36 \%$ | 94 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 2006 | 1,530 | $21 \%$ | 72 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - |
| $2007 *$ | 1,237 | $25 \%$ | 68 | 1 | 31.72 | 26.76 | - |
| 2008 | 1,145 | $30 \%$ | 77 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.84 |  |
| 2009 | 770 | $13 \%$ | 45 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |

[^2]
## Appendix F (continued)

| Species <br> Fishery <br> Strata Year | Total landings (of target species) | \% of landings observed | Number of trips observed | Number of marine mammals observed | Bycatch rate <br> (per 10,000 mt) |  | Bycatch estimate <br> (number of animals) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | R | s (R) | Y | s(Y) | $\mathrm{cv}(\mathrm{Y})$ | $\begin{gathered} 90 \% \\ \text { CI } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 90 \% \text { CI } \\ & \text { upper } \end{aligned}$ |
| Stellar sea lion (Eumetopias jubatus) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Limited Entry Trawl Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Target Species: All FMP groundfish except Pacific hake (See Appendix B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stratification: Season |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Breeding season (May-July) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 7,935 | 6\% | 446 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 6,359 | 5\% | 327 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 7,044 | 6\% | 448 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 7,979 | 5\% | 400 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 7,611 | 5\% | 380 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 7,142 | 4\% | 287 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 7,782 | 5\% | 355 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 * | 9,035 | 5\% | 18 | 1 | 6.24 | 5.68 | -- |  | 0.91 |  |  |
| Non-breeding season (Jan-Apr / Aug-Dec) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 14,280 | 15\% | 426 | 2 | 9.12 | 5.94 | 13.03 | 8.49 | 0.65 | 4.90 | 34.66 |
| 2003 | 13,936 | 15\% | 341 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 12,784 | 28\% | 446 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 13,922 | 22\% | 338 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 12,599 | 21\% | 309 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 15,326 | 18\% | 260 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 18,205 | 20\% | 346 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 17,124 | 26\% | 40 | 3 | 6.75 | 3.35 | 11.56 | 5.73 | 0.50 | 5.35 | 25.01 |
| California Halibut Trawl Fishery |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Target Species: California halibut |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stratification: Sector - Season |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Limited Entry Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-breeding season (Jan-Apr / Aug-Dec) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 95 | 4\% | 18 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 96 | 18\% | 61 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 113 | 25\% | 36 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 158 | 10\% | 51 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 102 | 13\% | 70 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 * | 35 | 12\% | 22 | - 1 | 2426.28 | 2288.00 | -- |  | 0.94 |  |  |
| 2008 | 37 | 37\% | 49 | 1 | 732.56 | 582.30 | 2.68 | 2.13 | 0.79 | 0.85 | 8.47 |
| 2009 | 84 | confidential |  | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Unidentified sea lion |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Limited Entry Trawl Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Target Species: All FMP groundfish except Pacific hake (See Appendix BStratification: None |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 * | 20,418 | 14\% | 585 | 1 | 3.50 | 3.25 | -- |  | 0.93 |  |  |
| 2003 | 18,830 | 15\% | 475 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 17,977 | 26\% | 623 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 19,593 | 23\% | 527 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 18,040 | 21\% | 49 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 20,586 | 18\% | 378 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 24,287 | 22\% | 493 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 26,159 | 23\% | 588 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Nearshore Fixed Gear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Target Species: Sablefish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stratification: Sector - Gear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sablefish Non-Primary Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Longline gear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 462 | 0\% | 11 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 494 | 3\% | 131 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 387 | 1\% | 65 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 531 | 0\% | 35 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 455 | 2\% | 12 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 * | 474 | 3\% | 15 | 1 | 607.22 | 603.63 | -- |  | 0.99 |  |  |
| 2008 | 673 | 2\% | 122 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 489 | 2\% | 138 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |

[^3]
## APPENDIX G

Bycatch calculations and estimates by strata for seabirds in non-hake groundfish fishery sectors observed by the West Coast Groundfish Observer Program.

| Species <br> Fishery <br> Strata <br> Year | Total |  | Number | Number <br> of seabirds observed | Bycatch rate (per 10,000 mt) |  | Bycatch estimate (number of animals) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (target species) | observed | observed |  | R | s (R) | Y | s (Y) | $\operatorname{cv}(\mathrm{Y})$ | 90\% CI lower | $\begin{gathered} 90 \% \text { CI } \\ \text { upper } \end{gathered}$ |
| Black footed albatross (Phoebastria nigripes) <br> Non-Nearshore Fixed Gear <br> Target Species: Sablefish <br> Stratification: Sector - Gear - Area - Season Sablefish Primary Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Longline gear <br> North of Cape Blanco, OR <br> Summer (May - Aug) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 515 | 12\% | 28 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 624 | 22\% | 30 | 8 | 583.73 | 306.19 | 36.40 | 19.09 | 0.52 | 16.18 | 81.90 |
| 2004 | 729 | 9\% | 21 | 5 | 651.86 | 413.19 | 47.53 | 30.13 | 0.63 | 18.27 | 123.63 |
| 2005 | 794 | 37\% | 52 | 20 | 665.92 | 307.35 | 52.87 | 24.40 | 0.46 | 25.66 | 108.92 |
| 2006 * | 860 | 16\% | 41 | 6 | 436.06 | 414.79 | -- |  | 0.95 |  |  |
| 2007 * | 718 | 20\% | 35 | 9 | 657.00 | 581.98 | -- |  | 0.89 |  |  |
| 2008 | 636 | 30\% | 45 | 16 | 822.40 | 366.21 | 52.27 | 23.28 | 0.45 | 25.97 | 105.22 |
| 2009 | 535 | 5\% | 9 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Fall (Sep - Dec) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 256 | 43\% | 26 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 254 | 25\% | 5 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 501 | 18\% | 14 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 393 | 29\% | 12 | 2 | 172.93 | 114.04 | 6.80 | 4.49 | 0.66 | 2.53 | 18.28 |
| 2006 * | 405 | 31\% | 17 | 4 | 313.32 | 266.49 | -- |  | 0.85 |  |  |
| 2007 | 314 | 49\% | 17 | 38 | 2450.72 | 1197.24 | 76.87 | 37.55 | 0.49 | 35.91 | 164.52 |
| 2008 | 314 | 29\% | 13 | 6 | 644.54 | 196.52 | 20.23 | 6.17 | 0.30 | 12.39 | 33.03 |
| 2009 | 336 | 13\% | 9 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| South of Cape Blanco, OR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summer (May - Aug) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 91 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 140 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 119 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 160 | 48\% | 22 | 2 | 262.88 | 191.52 | 4.21 | 3.07 | 0.73 | 1.44 | 12.32 |
| 2006 | 193 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 30.76 | 10.51 | 0.34 | 17.81 | 53.13 |
| 2007 * | 195 | 10\% | 14 | 1 | 509.66 | 489.43 | -- |  | 0.96 |  |  |
| 2008 | 179 | 27\% | 13 | 5 | 1028.02 | 548.02 | 18.44 | 9.83 | 0.53 | 8.10 | 41.98 |
| 2009 | 235 | 4\% | 15 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Fall (Sep - Dec) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 * | 116 | 16\% | 6 | 1 | 551.55 | 603.26 | -- |  | 1.09 |  |  |
| 2003 | 189 | 3\% | 5 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 157 | 12\% | 9 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 143 | 17\% | 11 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 137 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 71 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 33 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 82 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Open Access Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hook-and-line gears |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South of Cape | Blanco, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summer (May - Aug) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 58 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 103 | 1\% | 4 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 56 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 75 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 104 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 * | 56 | 3\% | 8 | 1 | 5205.67 | 5274.40 | -- |  | 1.01 |  |  |
| 2008 | 113 | 2\% | 17 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 160 | 3\% | 21 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |

[^4]
## APPENDIX G (continued)

| Species <br> Fishery <br> Strata Year | Total landings (target species) | \% of landings observed | Number of trips observed | Number <br> of <br> seabirds <br> observed | Bycatch rate <br> (per 10,000 mt) |  | Bycatch estimate <br> (number of animals) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | R | s (R) | Y | $\mathrm{s}(\mathrm{Y})$ | $\mathrm{cv}(\mathrm{Y})$ | 90\% CI lower | $\begin{gathered} 90 \% \text { CI } \\ \text { upper } \end{gathered}$ |
| Brandt's cormorant (Phalacrocorax penicillatus) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| California Halibut Trawl Fishery <br> Target Species: California halibut Stratification: Sector - Area - Season Limited Entry Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South of Cape Blanco, OR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 56 | 7\% | 18 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 * | 62 | 21\% | 30 | 1 | 781.03 | 725.73 | -- |  | 0.93 |  |  |
| 2004 | 63 | 25\% | 21 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 130 | 7\% | 19 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 78 | 12\% | 39 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 27 | 11\% | 13 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 27 | 41\% | 38 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 32 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brown Pelican (Pelecanus occidentalis) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Nearshore Fixed Gear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Target Species: Sablefish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stratification: Sector - Gear - Area - Season |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sablefish Non-Primary Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Longline gear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South of Cape Blanco, OR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Winter (Jan - Apr) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 114 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 148 | 1\% | 31 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 123 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 * | 105 | 1\% | 6 | 1 | 13935.52 | 15514.11 | -- |  | 1.11 |  |  |
| 2006 | 99 | 1\% | 33 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 114 | 2\% | 45 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 125 | 1\% | 38 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 88 | 4\% | 26 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Common Murre (Uria aalge) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Limited Entry Trawl Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Target Species: All FMP groundfish except Pacific hake (See Appendix |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stratification: Area - Season |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| North of Cape Blanco, OR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summer (May - Aug) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 5,104 | 9\% | 122 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 3,292 | 11\% | 51 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 * | 4,245 | 20\% | 145 | 1 | 11.72 | 10.55 | -- |  | 0.90 |  |  |
| 2005 | 5,590 | 26\% | 164 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 5,255 | 23\% | 154 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 4,596 | 18\% | 88 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 5,342 | 25\% | 103 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 6,235 | 24\% | 142 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| California Halibut Trawl Fishery |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Target Species: California halibut |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stratification: Sector - Area - Season |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Limited Entry Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South of Cape Blanco, OR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Winter (Jan - Apr) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 56 | 7\% | 18 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 * | 62 | 21\% | 30 | 36 | 28116.91 | 24010.58 | -- |  | 0.85 |  |  |
| 2004 | 63 | 25\% | 21 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 130 | 7\% | 19 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 78 | 12\% | 39 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 27 | 11\% | 13 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 27 | 41\% | 38 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 32 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## APPENDIX G (continued)

| Species <br> Fishery <br> Strata <br> Year | Total landings (target species) | \% of landings observed | Number of trips observed | Number <br> of <br> seabirds <br> observed | Bycatch rate <br> (per 10,000 mt) |  | Bycatch estimate <br> (number of animals) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | R | s (R) | Y | $\mathrm{s}(\mathrm{Y})$ | $\mathrm{cv}(\mathrm{Y})$ | 90\% CI lower | 90\% CI upper |
| Common Murre (Uria aalge) (continued) California Halibut Trawl Fishery Target Species: California halibut Stratification: Sector - Area - Season Limited Entry Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South of Cape Blanco, OR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 28 | 0\% | 3 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 28 | 15\% | 20 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 52 | 39\% | 24 | 5 | 2509.37 | 960.17 | 12.97 | 4.96 | 0.38 | 7.06 | 23.82 |
| 2005 | 50 | 39\% | 45 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 38 | 8\% | 31 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 10 | 13\% | 18 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 3 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 6 | 25\% | 9 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Open Access Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South of Cape Blanco, OR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Winter (Jan - Apr) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 31 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 * | 28 | 0\% | 3 | 1 | 77626.76 | 73178.61 | -- |  | 0.94 |  |  |
| 2004 | 24 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 25 | 7\% | 30 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 3 | 14\% | 11 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 14 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 27 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Common Murre (Uria aalge) (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nearshore Fixed Gear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Target Species: Nearshore target species (see Appendix C) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stratification: Area - Season |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| North of Cape Blanco, OR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fall (Sep-Dec) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 11 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 29 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 15 | 18\% | 28 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 |  | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 8 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 * | 8 | 8\% | 10 | 1 | 16010.17 | 16441.09 | -- |  | 1.03 |  |  |
| South of Cape Blanco, OR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Winter (Jan - Apr) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 203 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 97 | 1\% | 13 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 * | 96 | 7\% | 69 | 1 | 1506.07 | 1478.60 | -- |  | 0.98 |  |  |
| 2005 | 89 | 5\% | 48 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 62 | 3\% | 39 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 88 | 6\% | 56 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 108 | 5\% | 50 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 102 | 4\% | 56 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Summer (May - Aug) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 365 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 283 | 3\% | 70 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 300 | 6\% | 210 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 250 | 5\% | 153 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 * | 251 | 5\% | 153 | 1 | 791.80 | 760.77 | -- |  | 0.96 |  |  |
| 2007 | 255 | 5\% | 127 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 259 | 4\% | 111 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 232 | 3\% | 96 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |

[^5]
## APPENDIX G (continued)

| Species <br> Fishery <br> Strata Year | Total landings (target species) | \% of landings observed | Number of trips observed | Number of seabirds observed | Bycatch rate (per 10,000 mt) |  | Bycatch estimate (number of animals) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | R | s(R) | Y | $s(Y)$ | $\mathrm{cv}(\mathrm{Y})$ | 90\% CI lower | $90 \%$ CI upper |
| Cormorants, unidentified California Halibut Trawl Fishery <br> Target Species: California halibut <br> Stratification: Sector - Area - Season Limited Entry Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South of Cape Blanco, ORWinter (Jan - Apr) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 56 | 7\% | 18 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 62 | 21\% | 30 | 2 | 1562.05 | 983.17 | 9.71 | 6.11 | 0.63 | 3.75 | 25.11 |
| 2004 | 63 | 25\% | 21 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 130 | 7\% | 19 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 78 | 12\% | 39 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 27 | 11\% | 13 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 27 | 41\% | 38 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 32 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summer (May - Aug) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 28 | 0\% | 3 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 28 | 15\% | 20 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 52 | 39\% | 24 | 2 | 1003.75 | 522.07 | 5.19 | 2.70 | 0.52 | 2.32 | 11.60 |
| 2005 | 50 | 39\% | 45 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 38 | 8\% | 31 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 10 | 13\% | 18 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 3 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 6 | 25\% | 9 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| California Halibut Trawl Fishery <br> Target Species: California halibut Stratification: Sector - Area - Season Open Access Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South of Cape Blanco, OR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Winter (Jan - Apr) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 31 | 0\% | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 28 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 24 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 * | 25 | 7\% | 30 | 1 | 5425.16 | 4375.04 | -- |  | 0.81 |  |  |
| 2006 | 21 | 0\% | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 * | 3 | 14\% | 11 | 1 | 22313.76 | 20616.46 | -- |  | 0.92 |  |  |
| 2008 | 14 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 27 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Nearshore Fixed Gear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Target Species: Nearshore target species (see Appendix C) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stratification: Area - Season |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| North of Cape Blanco, OR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summer (May - Aug) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 44 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 43 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 34 | 9\% | 28 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 45 | 6\% | 26 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 27 | 13\% | 43 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 29 | 20\% | 59 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 26 | 10\% | 27 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 * | 30 | 12\% | 36 | 1 | 2830.39 | 2666.15 | -- |  | 0.94 |  |  |
| South of Cape Blanco, OR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summer (May - Aug) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 365 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 283 | 3\% | 70 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 300 | 6\% | 210 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 250 | 5\% | 153 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 251 | 5\% | 153 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 * | 255 | 5\% | 127 | 1 | 803.75 | 785.88 | -- |  | 0.98 |  |  |
| 2008 | 259 | 4\% | 111 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 232 | 3\% | 96 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |

[^6]
## APPENDIX G (continued)

Species

| Total landings (target species) | $\%$ oflandings observed | Number of trips observed | Number of seabirds observed | Bycatch rate <br> (per 10,000 mt) |  | Bycatch estimate <br> (number of animals) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | R | $s(\mathrm{R})$ | Y | s (Y) | $\mathrm{cv}(\mathrm{Y})$ | 90\% CI lower | 90\% CI upper |

Cormorants, unidentified (continued)
Non-Nearshore Fixed Gear
Target Species: Sablefish
Stratification: Sector - Gear - Area - Season
Sablefish Primary Sector
Longline gear
South of Cape Blanco, OR
Fall (Sep - Dec)

| 18.73 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2002 | 116 | $16 \%$ | 6 | 1 | 551.55 | 401.29 | 6.41 | 4.66 | 0.73 | 2.19 | 18 |
| 2003 | 189 | $3 \%$ | 5 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 157 | $12 \%$ | 9 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 143 | $17 \%$ | 11 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 137 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 71 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 33 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 82 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |

Sablefish Non-Primary Sector
Longline gear
South of Cape Blanco, OR
Summer (May - Aug)

| 2002 | 97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2003 | 131 | $8 \%$ | 92 | 1 | 1011.20 | 976.98 | -- | 0.97 |
| 2004 | 95 | $3 \%$ | 44 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 2005 | 91 | $1 \%$ | 15 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 2006 | 125 | $2 \%$ | 23 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 2007 | 119 | $8 \%$ | 75 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 2008 | 171 | $2 \%$ | 44 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 2009 | 148 | $4 \%$ | 59 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |

Gulls, unidentified
Sablefish Primary Sector
Longline gear
North of Cape Blanco, OR
Summer (May - Aug)

| 2002 | 515 | $12 \%$ | 28 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2003 | 624 | $22 \%$ | 30 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 729 | $9 \%$ | 21 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 794 | $37 \%$ | 52 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 860 | $16 \%$ | 41 | 2 | 145.35 | 117.86 | 12.50 | 10.14 | 0.81 | 3.88 |
| 2007 | 718 | $20 \%$ | 35 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 636 | $30 \%$ | 45 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 535 | $5 \%$ | 9 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |

Sablefish Non-Primary Sector
Longline gear
South of Cape Blanco, OR
Winter (Jan - Apr)

| 2002 | 114 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2003 | 148 | $1 \%$ | 31 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 2004 | 123 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |
| 2005 | 105 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |
| 2006 | 99 | $1 \%$ | 33 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 2007 | 114 | $2 \%$ | 45 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| $2008 *$ | 125 | $1 \%$ | 38 | 1 | 5905.71 | 6537.44 | -- |
| 2009 | 88 | $4 \%$ | 26 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 1.11 |
| Fall (Sep - Dec) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 143 | $1 \%$ | 10 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 2003 | 123 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |
| 2004 | 118 | $1 \%$ | 17 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 2005 | 178 | $0 \%$ | 14 | 0 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 2006 | 164 | $2 \%$ | 65 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| 2007 | 144 | $3 \%$ | 35 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| $2008 *$ | 186 | $2 \%$ | 36 | 2 | 5888.20 | 6371.80 | 0.00 |
| 2009 | 189 | $1 \%$ | 51 | 0 | 0.00 |  |  |

* Bycatch estimate not provided due to the high coefficient of variation for that estimate.


## APPENDIX G (continued)

| Species <br> Físhery <br> Strata Year | Total | \% of | Number | Number | Bycatch rate |  | Bycatch estimate |  | atch est <br> er of an | imate <br> imals) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (target <br> species) | observed | observed | seabirds observed | R | s (R) | Y | $\mathrm{s}(\mathrm{Y})$ | $\mathrm{cv}(\mathrm{Y})$ | 90\% CI lower | 90\% CI <br> upper |
| Leach's storm petrel (Oceanodroma leucorhoa) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Limited Entry Trawl Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Target Species: All FMP groundfish except Pacific hake (See Appendix |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stratification: Area - Season |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South of Cape Blanco, OR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fall (Sep - Dec) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 * | 2,352 | 12\% | 59 | 7 | 228.12 | 212.62 | -- |  | 0.93 |  |  |
| 2003 | 2,511 | 14\% | 72 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 2,028 | 29\% | 64 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 1,605 | 18\% | 37 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 1,961 | 22\% | 48 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 2,728 | 19\% | 66 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 2,734 | 22\% | 84 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 2,133 | 23\% | 65 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Northern Fulmar (Fulmarus glacialis) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Limited Entry Trawl Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Target Species: All FMP groundfish except Pacific hak |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stratification: Area - Season |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| North of Cape Blanco, OR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fall (Sep - Dec) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 * | 2,490 | 18\% | 92 | 1 | 22.34 | 20.15 | -- |  | 0.90 |  |  |
| 2003 | 2,846 | 12\% | 43 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 3,172 | 22\% | 74 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 2,722 | 15\% | 35 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 3,831 | 16\% | 59 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 4,409 | 15\% | 63 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 5,417 | 22\% | 85 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 4,702 | 28\% | 110 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Nearshore Fixed Gear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Target Species: Sablefish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stratification: Sector - Gear - Area - Season |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sablefish Primary Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Longline gear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| North of Cape Blanco, OR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summer (May - Aug) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 515 | 12\% | 28 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 624 | 22\% | 30 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 729 | 9\% | 21 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 794 | 37\% | 52 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 860 | 16\% | 41 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 * | 718 | 20\% | 35 | 1 | 69.89 | 65.16 | -- |  | 0.93 |  |  |
| 2008 | 636 | 30\% | 45 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 535 | 5\% | 9 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Northern Fulmar (Fulmarus glacialis) (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Nearshore Fixed Gear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Target Species: Sablefish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stratification: Sector - Gear - Area - Season |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sablefish Primary Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Longline gear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| North of Cape Blanco, OR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fall (Sep - Dec) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 256 | 43\% | 26 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 254 | 25\% | 5 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 501 | 18\% | 14 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 393 | 29\% | 12 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 405 | 31\% | 17 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 314 | 49\% | 17 | 1 | 64.49 | 38.13 | 2.02 | 1.20 | 0.59 | 0.82 | 4.98 |
| 2008 | 314 | 29\% | 13 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 336 | 13\% | 9 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |

[^7]
## APPENDIX G (continued)

| Species <br> Fishery Strata | Total |  |  | Number | Bycatch rate |  | Bycatch estimate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strata Year | (target species) | observed | observed | seabirds observed | R | $s(\mathrm{R})$ | Y | $s(Y)$ | $\mathrm{cv}(\mathrm{Y})$ | $90 \%$ CI lower | 90\% CI upper |
| Seabird, unidentified |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nearshore Fixed Gear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Target Species: Nearshore target species (see Appendix C) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stratification: Area-Season |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| North of Cape Blanco, OR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summer (May-Aug) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 44 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 43 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 34 | 9\% | 28 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 45 | 6\% | 26 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 27 | 13\% | 43 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 29 | 20\% | 59 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 26 | 10\% | 27 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 * | 30 | 12\% | 36 | 1 | 2830.39 | 2699.48 | -- |  | 0.95 |  |  |
| South of Cape Blanco, OR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fall (Sep-Dec) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 124 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 102 | 0\% | 25 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 114 | 6\% | 58 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 153 | 4\% | 69 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 177 | 5\% | 79 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 142 | 4\% | 58 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 153 | 1\% | 26 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 * | 104 | 3\% | 34 | 1 | 2990.36 | 3051.35 | -- |  | 1.02 |  |  |
| Non-Nearshore Fixed Gear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Target Species: Sablefish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stratification: Sector - Gear - Area - Season |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sablefish Primary Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Longline gear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| North of Cape Blanco, OR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summer (May - Aug) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 515 | 12\% | 28 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 * | 624 | 22\% | 30 | 1 | 72.97 | 66.79 | -- |  | 0.92 |  |  |
| 2004 | 729 | 9\% | 21 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 794 | 37\% | 52 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 860 | 16\% | 41 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 718 | 20\% | 35 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 636 | 30\% | 45 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 535 | 5\% | 9 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Shearwater, unidentified |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Nearshore Fixed Gear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Target Species: Sablefish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stratification: Sector - Gear - Area - Season |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sablefish Non-Primary Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Longline gear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South of Cape Blanco, OR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fall (Sep - Dec) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 143 | 1\% | 10 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 123 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 118 | 1\% | 17 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 178 | 0\% | 14 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 * | 164 | 2\% | 65 | 19 | 56881.32 | 57892.65 | -- |  | 1.02 |  |  |
| 2007 | 144 | 3\% | 35 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 * | 186 | 2\% | 36 | 1 | 2944.10 | 3192.13 | -- |  | 1.08 |  |  |
| 2009 | 189 | 1\% | 51 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |

[^8]
## APPENDIX G (continued)

| Species Fishery | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { landings } \\ \text { (target } \\ \text { species) } \end{gathered}$ | \% of landings observed | Number of trips observed | Number of seabirds observed | Bycatch rate <br> (per $10,000 \mathrm{mt}$ ) |  | Bycatch estimate <br> (number of animals) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strata Year |  |  |  |  | R | s(R) | Y | $\mathrm{s}(\mathrm{Y})$ | $\mathrm{cv}(\mathrm{Y})$ | $90 \%$ CI lower | $\begin{gathered} 90 \% \text { CI } \\ \text { upper } \end{gathered}$ |
| Storm petrel, unidentified |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Limited Entry Trawl Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Target Species: All FMP groundfish except Pacific hake (See Appendix B) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stratification: Area - Season |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South of Cape Blanco, OR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Winter (Jan - Apr) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 3,379 | 16\% | 116 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 2,711 | 16\% | 77 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 1,742 | 40\% | 107 | 1 | 14.30 | 11.05 | 2.49 | 1.92 | 0.77 | 0.81 | 7.68 |
| 2005 | 2,555 | 23\% | 65 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 1,576 | 19\% | 34 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 1,988 | 21\% | 39 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 2,770 | 18\% | 71 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 2,713 | 21\% | 67 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Fall (Sep - Dec) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 2,352 | 12\% | 59 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 * | 2,511 | 14\% | 72 | 1 | 29.09 | 26.91 | -- |  | 0.93 |  |  |
| 2004 | 2,028 | 29\% | 64 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 1,605 | 18\% | 37 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 1,961 | 22\% | 48 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 2,728 | 19\% | 66 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 2,734 | 22\% | 84 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 2,133 | 23\% | 65 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Western gull (Larus occidentalis) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Nearshore Fixed Gear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Target Species: Sablefish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stratification: Sector - Gear - Area - Seas Sablefish Primary Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Longline gear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South of Cape Blanco, OR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fall (Sep - Dec) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 116 | 16\% | 6 | 4 | 2206.20 | 1605.14 | 25.64 | 18.66 | 0.73 | 8.78 | 74.92 |
| 2003 | 189 | 3\% | 5 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 157 | 12\% | 9 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 143 | 17\% | 11 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 137 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 71 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 33 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 82 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Nearshore Fixed Gear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Target Species: Sablefish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stratification: Sector - Gear - Area - Season |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sablefish Non-Primary Sector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Longline gear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South of Cape Blanco, OR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Winter (Jan-Apr) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 114 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 148 | 1\% | 31 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 123 | confidential | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 105 | 1\% | 6 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 99 | 1\% | 33 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 114 | 2\% | 45 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 125 | 1\% | 38 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 * | 88 | 4\% | 26 | 1 | 3194.84 | 2902.21 | -- |  | 0.91 |  |  |
| Summer (May - Aug) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 97 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 * | 131 | 8\% | 92 | 1 | 1011.20 | 976.98 | -- |  | 0.97 |  |  |
| 2004 | 95 | 3\% | 44 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 91 | 1\% | 15 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 125 | 2\% | 23 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 119 | 8\% | 75 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 171 | 2\% | 44 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 148 | 4\% | 59 | 0 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |

## APPENDIX H

Bycatch calculations for sea turtles using a variety of stratification alternatives.

Species

Fishery
Strata
Year

| Total <br> landings <br> (of target | \% of <br> landings <br> species) | Number <br> of trips |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| observed | observed |  |


| Number <br> of sea <br> turtles <br> observed | Bycatch rate (per 10,000 mt) |  | Bycatch estimate <br> (number of animals) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | R | $s(\mathrm{R})$ | Y | $\mathrm{s}(\mathrm{Y})$ | $\mathrm{cv}(\mathrm{Y})$ | $90 \%$ CI | $\begin{gathered} \hline 90 \% \\ \text { CI } \end{gathered}$ |

Leatherback turtle (Dermochelys coriacea )

## Non-Nearshore Fixed Gear

Target Species: Sablefish
Stratification: Sector - Gear (See note in italics)
Open Access Fixed Gear Sector
Pot gear
No Seasonal or Latitudinal Strata

| 2002 | 128 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2003 | 244 | $1 \%$ | 19 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 |  |  |
| 2004 | 198 | $9 \%$ | 96 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 |  |  |
| 2005 | 389 | $3 \%$ | 43 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 |  |  |
| 2006 | 463 | $2 \%$ | 38 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 |  |  |
| 2007 | 265 | $3 \%$ | 46 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.99 |  |  |
| $2008 *$ | 251 | $4 \%$ | 55 | 1 | 968.4 | 956.8 | -- | 0 |
| 2009 | 357 | $2 \%$ | 30 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 |  |  |

2 Seasonal Strata: Summer/Fall and Winter/Spring
Summer / Fall (June - Nov)

| 2002 | 67 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2003 | 120 | $1 \%$ | 6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 |  |
| 2004 | 91 | $9 \%$ | 39 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 |  |
| 2005 | 251 | $2 \%$ | 15 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 |  |
| 2006 | 265 | $1 \%$ | 16 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 |  |
| 2007 | 165 | $3 \%$ | 27 | 0 | 0.0 | - | 1.00 |
| $2008 *$ | 131 | $4 \%$ | 26 | 1 | 1874.0 | 1871.7 | - |
| 2009 | 224 | $3 \%$ | 21 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 |  |

3 Latitudinal Strata: North of Cape Blanco, Cape Blanco - Pt Conception, South of Pt Conception Cape Blanco - Pt Concep 4\%

| 2002 | 94 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| 2003 | 155 | $2 \%$ | 12 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 |  |
| 2004 | 160 | $7 \%$ | 45 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 |  |
| 2005 | 274 | $3 \%$ | 28 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 |  |
| 2006 | 176 | $4 \%$ | 23 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 |  |
| 2007 | 115 | $6 \%$ | 31 | 0 | 0.0 | - | 0.98 |
| $2008 *$ | 139 | $6 \%$ | 37 | 1 | 1166.41146 .9 | - | 0 |

Seasonal Strata \& Latitudinal Strata
Summer / Fall (June - Nov)
Cape Blanco - Pt Conception

| 2002 | 47 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| 2003 | 84 | $1 \%$ | 6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 |  |
| 2004 | 80 | $7 \%$ | 19 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 |  |
| 2005 | 177 | $2 \%$ | 10 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 |  |
| 2006 | 77 | $5 \%$ | 11 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 |  |
| 2007 | 64 | $7 \%$ | 19 | 0 | 0.0 | - | 1.00 |
| $2008 *$ | 78 | $6 \%$ | 17 | 1 | 2287.0 | 2297.7 | -- |
| 2009 | 224 | $3 \%$ | 21 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 |  |

* Bycatch estimate not provided due to the high coefficient of variation for that estimate.


[^0]:    * Bycatch estimate not provided due to the high coefficient of variation for that estimate.

[^1]:    * Bycatch estimate not provided due to the high coefficient of variation for that estimate.

[^2]:    * Bycatch estimate not provided due to the high coefficient of variation for that estimate.

[^3]:    * Bycatch estimate not provided due to the high coefficient of variation for that estimate.

[^4]:    * Bycatch estimate not provided due to the high coefficient of variation for that estimate.

[^5]:    * Bycatch estimate not provided due to the high coefficient of variation for that estimate.

[^6]:    * Bycatch estimate not provided due to the high coefficient of variation for that estimate.

[^7]:    * Bycatch estimate not provided due to the high coefficient of variation for that estimate.

[^8]:    * Bycatch estimate not provided due to the high coefficient of variation for that estimate.

